

*A Bibliography of  
Loyalist Source Material  
in Canada*

JO-ANN FELLOWS, *Editor*

KATHRYN CALDER, *Researcher*

PROGRAM FOR LOYALIST STUDIES  
AND PUBLICATIONS

*Sponsored by the American Antiquarian Society  
City University of New York*

*University of London and University of New Brunswick*

by ROBERT A. EAST, *Executive Director*

The origins of this Program are to be found in the prospectus issued in April 1968 by Professor East of the History faculty of the City University of New York and James E. Mooney, Editor of Publications of the American Antiquarian Society.

It was the feeling of both that the imminent anniversary of the Revolution would make such an undertaking an imperative of historical scholarship, for an understanding of the Revolution would be necessarily incomplete and inevitably distorted without the full story of the American Loyalists. It was the hope of both that the work could go forward under the joint sponsorship of both institutions, and this was quickly gained. The next step was to canvass the scholarly community in England, Canada, and the United States to learn of its reac-

tions. The prospectus was written, handsomely printed by Alden Johnson of the Barre Publishers, and sent out to a number of scholars, archivists, and others.

The response to this mailing was even more enthusiastic than Professor East or Mr. Mooney had hoped for and led to discussions concerning even broader sponsorship of an international character. Thomas J. Condon of the American Council of Learned Societies early took a cheering interest in the project and pledged the cooperation of his august organization to advance the work. With funds given by ACLS and CUNY a two-day meeting was called in New York in November 1968 to discuss the next steps to take. At this small and congenial meeting of about two dozen scholars from Canada, Great Britain, and the United States, a number of concrete measures were taken, one of which was to make the sponsorship international, with the American Antiquarian Society, CUNY, the University of London, and the University of New Brunswick as sponsors. An executive committee was formed of Messrs. Condon, East, and Mooney, Dean W. Stewart MacNutt of UNB and Professor Esmond Wright, M.P., of UL.

As a result of the talks at the meeting, the project was now to have a function beyond the publication of the papers: it was to become a Program for Loyalist Studies and Publications with plans for a continuing interchange of faculty and students among the three universities in addition to the making available in microform and in some cases also in letterpress the full corpus of loyalist thought and experience. The operation of the program would be in the hands of the executive committee and of an executive director with a base at CUNY. Each of the three nations would have a national advisory board of perhaps ten members, chaired by the representative of that nation on the executive committee. At each university there would be a person responsible for the gathering of material and the administration of the program.

In April 1969 Messrs. East, Condon, Wright, and Mooney

were invited by Professor Lawrence Gipson to hold a panel discussion at Lehigh University before scholars of the Middle Atlantic States and this was eminently successful. There was a session at the meeting of the American Historical Association in Washington during Christmas week 1969, where Professor East chaired the meeting, Messrs. Mooney and Wallace Brown of UNB delivered papers, and Clifford Shipton and Professor Wright were commentators.

Financial support for the work of the Program did not materialize until 1970. An interview was held by Messrs. Condon, Mooney, and East with staff members of the National Endowment For the Humanities in Washington, D.C., in January 1970, and notice was received in July that a grant of about \$40,000 had been made. Since then there has been a steady search for young Ph.D. scholars to make surveys of Loyalist materials. Such information is being recorded on research cards similar to those being used in Canada, where the work has the support of the Canada Council, and the results of which appear in this issue.

Meantime, space had been set aside in 1969 for the headquarters of the Program at the Graduate Center of the City University, and national advisory boards composed of men distinguished in academic and public life were organized in Canada, Britain, and the United States.

Perhaps the most important development during the year immediately past grew out of a suggestion made at a joint meeting of six members of the United States Advisory Board with eight of its researchers, at the American Antiquarian Society in Worcester, March 6, 1971. It was proposed that as many state archives and historical societies as possible should be visited whenever any western trips provided for in the budget should be undertaken (e.g., visits to the Clements and Huntington Libraries).

It was this broad enterprise which was begun in June 1971 by Mr. Mooney, who had written to some 175 repositories

before-hand inquiring about possible holdings of Loyalist materials. He began a six-week tour of the West on June 11th. In addition to visiting historical repositories from Ohio to Wisconsin and from Minnesota to Washington, and in California, Utah, Illinois, Kentucky, etc., he made supervisory check-ups at the libraries in Ann Arbor, Michigan, and San Marino, California, where we have staff members making inventories. This trip, in addition to his earlier visits to Fredericton, New Brunswick, in September 1970, and London, England, in February 1971, has given Mr. Mooney a remarkable grasp of the entire operation in which we are involved, and a close acquaintance with its personnel.

While our Canadian colleagues were doing their good work, the bulk of our research activity in the more immediate region of the Eastern seaboard during the past year has been carried out by nine original researchers, recently joined by six new persons.

In addition to listing manuscripts by repositories, all researchers have noted specialized works about the Loyalists. The list of Early American Imprints has at the same time been combed, and innumerable items recorded, as well as a study of Loyalist newspapers. Similar work has been carried out this past year at the Public Record Office and at the British Museum in London, under the supervision of Professor Esmond Wright, Director of the Institute of United States Studies of the University of London.

Three major steps in the work of the Program should be noted (in addition to our hope for an eventual exchange of professorships and student fellowships on an international scale). One of those steps is the locating of Loyalist materials for publication in finding-guides, which has been our principal task this past year; the second step, for which the National Endowment is giving us renewed support, is the microfilming or xeroxing of such records; the third step will be the publication of letterpress volumes of journals, diaries, letters, and other

materials. All three steps are, of course, to a certain extent interchangeable. For example, the publication of letterpress material is already underway: a new edition of the *Journal of Samuel Curwen, Loyalist*, edited by Andrew Oliver of our U.S. Advisory Board, will appear soon, published by Harvard University Press in cooperation with Essex Institute.

Scholars in this country should bear in mind proposals for additional volumes of Loyalist papers to be reproduced in letterpress. The future for such work is almost unlimited. Many specific proposals for such publications have already been received by our Canadian Advisory Board, and it is only a matter of time before similar plans will have been worked out in the United Kingdom, where future work will be assisted by a grant from the Leverhulme Trust. Recently I attended a meeting of the British group at the University of London and at the Athenaeum. Among other recent inspection visits made by me have been to Exeter, New Brunswick, Georgia, Texas (where there is a good cache of Anglican records), California, and elsewhere.

Concerning this present Bibliography of Loyalist Source Material in Canada, the achievement of pioneers is always a matter of pride. This study by our Canadian Committee is even more than something to praise, however, it is a model for all of us to follow. This is a first step in the development of finding-guides for the location of Loyalist materials everywhere. Similar lists, also to be published in the *Proceedings* of the American Antiquarian Society, will be forthcoming soon for the United States, Britain, and elsewhere. Other activities of our Program—the securing of microfilm of important Loyalist records, and the publication in letterpress of selected documents—are already well under way. All goals should have been met by 1976, thus coinciding with the Bicentennial Celebration of the Independence of the United States of America.

Papers about the Loyalists have been delivered at meetings

of learned societies and special symposia, by Professor Wallace Brown of New Brunswick and by Professor Wright; and Deans MacNutt and Condon have traveled to scholarly meetings, or interviewed publishers, in New York, London, Toronto, and Washington, D.C. The Program contemplates still other trips for research, e.g., to the West Indies and to Sierra Leone, in a truly international effort to make a scholarly contribution to our forthcoming Bicentennial celebration. Persons desiring a more detailed account of the origins and activities of the Program are referred to the *Newsletter* of the AAS for June 1969; and to the report I gave to fellow members of the Society in October of last year, printed in the *Proceedings* for October 1971.

It may seem ironical to some that the work of the Program For Loyalist Studies should be a part of the celebration of the American Revolution. Let it be understood, however, that we are merely trying to achieve historical balance by revealing materials heretofore neglected. The story must be complete if it is to have value for posterity.

Cooperation with our Canadian friends serves to remind us that persons who took the 'wrong side' in the American Revolution are so regarded on only one side of the border; many of them are regarded as heroes on the other side. A Loyalist in Canada, in the Maritime provinces and in Ontario, was frequently a person who helped build the country, in addition to contributing to its English-speaking origins. For this reason, the dates of many of the records which follow are dates coming after the Revolution. This Bibliography, moreover, was made possible only by the assistance of the Canada Council (as similar work in the United States and England is being financed by our National Endowment For the Humanities in Washington).

There were no national boundaries separating Americans from Americans in the late colonial period. These have been created largely by the forces of modern nationalism, of which an early expression was surely the American Revolution, itself. Modern nationalism has been a boon to mankind in many,

many ways, but it would be foolish to ignore the dangers implicit in its spread around the globe. It has already exacted an enormous toll in the form of war. In one sense, the Loyalists of the old British Empire were our first internationalists, and it behooves us to study their ideas and experiences.

One other aspect of the Loyalists is worthy of special notice, today. They were dissenters of a kind, i.e., non-conformists. For this reason, too, they should be taken very seriously in these troubled times.

I think that Isaiah Thomas, 'the patriot printer of the American Revolution' and founder of the American Antiquarian Society, would be very proud of this Bibliography. He might label it *First Fruits*. That scholarly title, dating from 1643, lies deep in the New England historical tradition to which it was a significant contribution. This Bibliography is another significant contribution to setting yet another story straight.

## INTRODUCTION

THE initial project of the Programme for Loyalist Studies and Publications is the compilation and publication of a critically annotated, comprehensive master bibliography or finding guide of Loyalist source material. This bibliography is the list of such material in Canada.

The bibliography errs on the side of inclusiveness as the broadest definitions of 'Loyalist' were accepted, and peripheral material thought pertinent to Loyalist studies was included. The natural unit of the repository that contains the material has been maintained. Thus, an individual entry varies from describing a single page of manuscript to describing many hundreds of thousands of pages.

Emphasis has been placed on listing primary material, that is, material written by the Loyalists, or about the Loyalists

during their lifetimes, or government documents or records from 1783 to 1830, approximately. Most of this material is unpublished. The unpublished primary material is listed by place and repository. The repository numbers, extents, inclusive dates and descriptions of the material are given. An acquisition number provides a reference for a proper name, proper place, and limited subject index. The newspapers for the period are listed separately with details of their publication and general descriptions of their contents. Secondary material shall appear in a later volume, as shall imprints.

All repositories, both public and private, in Canada have been contacted, and all those that had material have been visited. However, it is expected that some material will have been missed and provision is made for the publication of *addenda*. Anyone knowing of additional material is invited to contact the Canadian Committee, Loyalist Studies Programme, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N. B., Canada.

The cooperation and assistance of many individuals and institutions have made this bibliography possible. The Canada Council has generously financed its compilation. The University of New Brunswick has provided office space for the Programme. The staffs of repositories throughout Canada have, by and large, provided excellent cooperation. The members of the Canadian Committee of the Programme have provided advice and assistance. Finally many members of the general public, especially those with Loyalist ancestors, have responded graciously to our appeals for information.



CONTENTS

LIST OF REPOSITORIES	75
PRIMARY UNPUBLISHED	77
PRIMARY PUBLISHED	245
NEWSPAPERS	249
INDEX	257

LIST OF REPOSITORIES

*New Brunswick*

- 100 Public Archives of New Brunswick, Fredericton
- 101 University of New Brunswick Library Archives, Fredericton
- 102 York County Court House, Fredericton
- 103 Department of Lands and Mines, Fredericton
- 104 New Brunswick Museum, Saint John
- 105 Saint John Free Public Library, Saint John
- 106 Provincial Building, Saint John
- 107 Charlotte County Registry Office, Saint Andrews
- 108 Grand Manan Museum, Grand Harbor, Grand Manan
- 109 Mount Allison University Archives, Sackville
- 110 Miscellaneous, Private
- 111 Miscellaneous, Private

*Nova Scotia*

- 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia, Halifax
- 201 Pine Hill Archives, Halifax
- 202 King's College Library, Halifax
- 203 Legislative Library, Province House, Halifax
- 204 Acadia University, Baptist Collection, Wolfville
- 205 Cape Bretoniana Collection, Xavier College Archives, Sydney

*Prince Edward Island*

- 300 Public Archives, Charlottetown
- 301 Court House, Charlottetown
- 302 Miscellaneous, Private

*Québec*

- 400 Archives du Québec, Parc des Champs de Bataille, Québec
- 401 La Bibliothèque de L'Assemblée National, Québec
- 402 McGill University, McLennan Library, Montréal
- 403 McGill University, McCord Museum, Montréal
- 404 McGill University, McLennan Library, Rare Book Room, Montréal
- 405 L'Université de Montréal, Les Archives Baby, Montréal
- 406 Brome County Historical Society Archives, Knowlton
- 407 Bishop's College, Library Archives, Lennoxville

*Ontario*

- 500 Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa
- 501 Public Archives of Ontario, Toronto
- 502 Toronto Public Library, Toronto
- 503 University of Toronto, Rare Books, Toronto
- 504 Anglican Church General Synod, Toronto
- 505 Patent Office, Toronto
- 506 St. James Cathedral, Toronto
- 507 Queen's University, Douglas Library, Kingston
- 508 Diocese of Ontario Archives, Kingston
- 509 McMaster University, Baptist Coll., Hamilton
- 510 Hiram Walker Coll., Baby House, Windsor
- 511 Lennox & Addington History Society, Napanee
- 512 St. Catharines Public Library, St. Catharines
- 513 University of Western Ontario, Lawson Library Regional Collection, London
- 514 Niagara Falls Public Library, Niagara Falls
- 515 Lundy's Lane Historical Society, Niagara Falls
- 516 Miscellaneous, Private
- 517 Miscellaneous, Private

PRIMARY UNPUBLISHED

*New Brunswick*

Fredericton

100 Public Archives of New Brunswick

1 Rep. No.: MYO1D23

Typescripts, 10 pages, 1678-1910.

Family records of the Barker family of New Brunswick. Apparently only one branch of the family became Loyalists and emigrated to Nova Scotia. Barker family genealogy, 1678-1910.

Ref: YSHS Inventory.

2 Rep. No.: MYO1D26

Typescripts, 27 pages, 1509-1871.

Family record of the Blakeney family. David Blakeney came from South Carolina to New Brunswick in 1784 and resided in Westmorland County. An account of the family's activities during the Revolutionary War and of their emigration to N. B. Much of the information is based on David Blakeney's Loyalist Claim, no. 165.

3 Rep. No.: 14-15

Microfilm, 2 reels, 1784-1796.

Caraquet, N. B. St. Pierre (Roman Catholic) Church. Records of baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1784-1796.

Ref: Inventory to church records on microfilm.

4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, ½ inch, 1795-1798.

Official papers of Sir Thomas Carleton (1735-1817), Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, 1784-1817. Correspondence between Carleton and the Duke of Portland concerning certain money bills before the N. B. House of Assembly pertaining to provincial defence, 1795; letters regarding commercial duties, 1796. Two letters deal with the problem of relations between the provincial House of Assembly and the Executive Council, 1797 and 1798.

5 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 5 inches, 1784-1810.

Official papers of Sir Thomas Carleton (1735-1817), Lieutenant-Governor of N. B., 1784-1817. Seven letter-books, principally of correspondence between Carleton and several Secretaries of State in London. These officials include: Lord Sydney—correspondence concerning N. B. government administration 1791-1795; Hon.

## 100 Public Archives of New Brunswick

Henry Dundas—correspondence regarding securing land for Loyalists, 1784-1786; Lord W. W. Grenville—letters about provisions for the province, 1787-1791; the Duke of Portland—correspondence concerning the surveying and granting of land, 1795-1799; Lord Dorchester—the same, 1786-1808. Miscellaneous correspondence, 1784-1800.

## 6 Rep. No.: RJU/Cch Box 9

Originals, 9 inches, 1785-1816.

Charlotte County, N. B. Court of Common Pleas. Court papers, including judgments, declarations, affidavits, executions and writs. They are arranged chronologically.

Ref: REX table of contents.

## 7 Rep. No.: RMU/Cch 1/1

Originals, 6 inches, 1785-1820.

Charlotte County, N. B. Court of General Sessions. Handwritten records of the proceedings of the county court of Charlotte. A list of court officers is included.

Ref: RMU inventory.

## 8 Rep. No.: RMU/Cch/3/2

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1785-1786.

Charlotte County, N. B. Docket Book of the county court, containing names of defendants and charges against them, 1785-1786.

Ref: RMU inventory.

## 9 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1784-1831.

Charlotte County, N. B. Land register of grants. Lists those who received grants under a common grant title. Names of the original grantees, titles of grants and parish of location, acreage, and quit rents are given.

## 10 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1789-1839.

Charlotte County, N. B. Marriage Register for the county, indexed by person, 1789-1839.

Ref: Inventory of Vital Statistics.

## 11 Rep. No.: RJU/Cch

Originals, 9 inches, 1785-1820.

Charlotte County, N. B. Probate Court. Bonds on the estates of deceased inhabitants of the county. Appraisals of estates, wills and inventories are included.

Ref: RJU inventory.

- 12 Rep. No.: MYO/C/A/6  
Originals, 1 inch, 1776-1820.  
Family papers of the Clarke and Flewelling families of Greenwich Parish, Kings County, N. B. Primarily economic records of the families relating to land sales, building supplies and living expenses, 1776-1820. Letter from James Clarke to Samuel Woodworth saying that Ward Chipman had as yet sent him no money, 25 February, 1800.  
Ref: YSHS inventory.
- 13 Rep. No.: MYO/C/B3  
Originals, 2 pages, 1785.  
Family papers of the DeVeber family of New Brunswick. Will of Mary Ann DeVeber, 2 February, 1785. Two indentures, largely illegible.  
Ref: YSHS inventory.
- 14 Rep. No.: 7  
Microfilm, 1/8 inch, 1797.  
Fredericton, N. B. Anglican Cathedral Archives. Letter to Mrs. John Beverly Robinson, wife of the garrison commander at Fredericton, 4 August, 1797.  
Ref: Inventory of Church records on microfilm.
- 15 Rep. No.: 17  
Microfilm, 1 reel, 1793-1927.  
Fredericton, N. B. Christ Church (Anglican) records. Vestry minutes, 1793-1824. Vestry roll, 1793-1927 (compiled in 1927).
- 16 Rep. No.: 9  
Microfilm, 1 reel, 1797-1821.  
Greenwich and Westfield, N. B. Anglican churches. Baptisms, 1801-1821. Marriages, 1801-1803. Vestry minutes, 1797-1820.
- 17 Rep. No.: MYO/B/4  
Originals, 2 inches, 1786-1796.  
Business records of the Hazen and White Company, a merchant corporation at Saint John. A waste book containing records of business transactions, giving names of purchasers, goods purchased, and fees charged.  
Ref: YSHS inventory.
- 18 Rep. No.: MYO/B/1a-b  
Originals, 1 inch, 1784-1795.  
Business records of the Hazen and White Company, a merchant concern at Saint John, N. B. An accounts ledger, indexed, 1784-1795.

## 100 Public Archives of New Brunswick

Also contains a list of ships entering Saint John via the Naval Office, with cargo lists, 1784-1785.

Ref: YSHS inventory.

## 19 Rep. No.: MHI

Originals, 6 pages, 1784, 1803.

Family papers of the Hill family of St. Stephen, N. B. General correspondence, list of Loyalist refugees, including children, who settled ' . . . on the North side of the Creek,' presumably near St. Stephen, 14 January, 1784. Lease to C. Campbell signed by Jonathan Odell, 5 September, 1803.

Ref: MHI inventory.

## 20 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1784-1813.

Official papers of Bridagier-General Martin Hunter, President of the Executive Council of N. B., 1808-? Correspondence between Hunter and Lord Liverpool regarding land grants and quit rents, 7 November, 1810. Letter from Provincial Secretary Jonathan Odell to Christopher Mott, King's Printer, to publish certain obituaries, n.d. An extract from the Minutes of a Council held at Saint John concerning Indians' neutrality during the War of 1812, in Odell's hand, 10 July, 1812. Letter from Hunter to Lord Liverpool mentioning Wetmore's appointment as Attorney-General succeeding Jonathan Bliss, 6 August, 1811.

Miscellaneous correspondence, 1784-1813.

## 21 Rep. No.: MYO/D 40b

Original, 1 page, 1754-1928.

Family record of the Jouet family of New Brunswick. Rev. Cavalier Jouet left Elizabethtown, New Jersey during the Revolution and eventually settled in England. Family tree, 1754-1928.

## 22 Rep. No.: RMU/CK

Originals, 9 inches, 1788-1820.

Kings County, N. B. Wills of various inhabitants of the county, 1788-1820.

Ref: RMU inventory.

## 23 Rep. No.: 12

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1784-1809.

Kingston, N. B. Trinity (Anglican) Church. Vestry book, 1784-1802. List of rectors, 1784-1809.

## 24 Rep. No.: 9

Microfilm,  $\frac{1}{4}$  reel, 1784-1805.

Maugerville, N. B. Anglican church records. Baptisms, 1787-1805, separate set for 1801-1802. Marriages, 1787-1796, separate set for 1796-1803. Burials, 1788-1801. Vestry book, 1784-1802.

25 Rep. No.: REX-PA

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Clerk of the Executive Council and Provincial Secretary. General Correspondence. All correspondence incoming for the Provincial Secretary, arranged chronologically. Memorial from John Hinchman a disgusted Loyalist complaining of the character of the province's deputy surveyors, October, 1784. Letter to Lieutenant-Governor Carleton from Lord Dorchester regarding the King's restraint on land grants, May, 1790.

Ref: REX table of contents.

26 Rep. No.: REX-PA

Originals, 6 inches, 1785-1809.

New Brunswick. Clerk of the Executive Council and Provincial Secretary. Oaths. Administration of oaths of office of various government officials. Orders from the Provincial Secretary Jonathan Odell to those authorized to administer the oaths.

Ref: REX table of contents.

27 Rep. No.: REX-PA

Originals, 9 inches, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Clerk of the Executive Council and Provincial Secretary Records. Papers arranged chronologically and by subject, i.e., Petitions, 1784-1820. Appointments, 1784-1820.

Ref: REX table of contents.

28 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1790-1818.

New Brunswick. Crown lands. Applications for land. List of applicants and locations of lots applied for, 1790-1818. The volume covering the period 1790-1799 contains a register of the lots in the town of Carleton laid out by street. Names of proprietors and dimensions of grants are given.

29 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1/2 inch, 1784-1802.

New Brunswick. Crown lands. Index to Nova Scotia Grants in N. B. Refers to those land grants made in Nova Scotia before 1784 which had to be re-registered when the province of New Brunswick was created.

30 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 10 inches, 1784-1820.

## 100 Public Archives of New Brunswick

New Brunswick. Crown lands. Journals of proceedings concerning land allotment. Gives names of petitioners for land, a description of each case, and the decision of the Lieutenant-Governor and Council regarding it. Indexed alphabetically within each volume.

## 31 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 20 feet, 1784-1830.

New Brunswick. Crown lands. Land petitions arranged by county and chronologically within each country. There are approximately 8000 Loyalist petitions for Crown lands. The term, 'Crown lands,' technically comprised all the ungranted lands in the province. Land granting for the period 1790-1802 ceased by order of the crown, therefore there are many delayed Loyalist petitions after 1802.

Ref: Index to land petitions (4 vols. by county) and abstracts of petitions (2 vols. by county).

## 32 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1785-1820.

New Brunswick. Crown lands. List of land grants passed under the authority of the N. B. government. In chronological order the names of grantees, lot sizes, locations, dates of granting and of registration are given.

## 33 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1785-1817.

New Brunswick. Crown lands. Register of grants of land arranged geographically, i.e., Lieutenant-Governor Carleton's grant is listed and all grantees therein named. Numbers of lots and dates of grants are also given.

## 34 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 1 foot, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Customs papers, arranged chronologically. A letter from Provincial-Secretary Jonathan Odell to William Wanton, Collector at the Port of Saint John, granting the Lieutenant-Governor's permission to land 140 barrels of flour from the ship *Two Brothers*, owned by Captain Thomas Colden and W. J. Smith, 24 February, 1785.

Ref: REX table of contents.

## 35 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 1 inch, 1785.

New Brunswick. Department of Health and Welfare. Petitions of Loyalist widows and old soldiers to Lieutenant-Governor Carleton seeking pensions. Requests for funds necessary to recongregate



family groups are common. A typical petition is that of Mary Porter, a Loyalist lady, desiring aid to join her husband in England, May 1785.

Ref: REX table of contents.

36 Rep. No.: RJU/C

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1785-1820.

New Brunswick. Department of Justice. Chancery records arranged chronologically and by subject; i.e., for 1785, there are Affidavits, Answers, Appearances, Bills, Notices, Orders, Petitions and Pleas.

37 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 1 foot, 1785-1828.

New Brunswick. Department of Justice. Pardons for various offences, granted by the lieutenant-governor and communicated to the Supreme Court of N. B. One such document is the reprieve of William Hobard, convicted of murder, 27 June, 1786.

Ref: REX table of contents.

38 Rep. No.: RJU/County code

Originals, 3 feet, 1785-1820.

New Brunswick. Department of Justice. Probate court records arranged chronologically and by county. Inventory lists names and residences (by parish) of plaintiff, 1785-1820.

Ref: Inventory for Department of Justice: Probate.

39 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 3 inches, 1785-1820.

New Brunswick. Department of Justice. Sheriffs' Bonds. The bond generally in the amount of £1000 sterling made by sheriffs upon taking office. The bond was an insurance of good behaviour between the officers and the crown during the latter's tenure. A typical document is that of Abraham De Peyster, bonded as High Sheriff of Sunbury County, 20 June, 1785.

Ref.: REX table of contents.

40 Rep. No.: RJU/S

Originals, 20 feet, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Department of Justice. Supreme Court records, arranged chronologically. Subject headings appear for each year, i.e., for 1786 Affidavits, Appearances, Declarations, etc., are listed.

Ref: Inventory list for the Supreme Court.

41 Rep. No.: MG9

Originals, 1 foot, 1785-1820.

New Brunswick. Executive Council. Draft minutes (handwritten), 1785-1820.

## 100 Public Archives of New Brunswick

## 42 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 1 foot, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Executive Council. Sessions. Brief notes on each sitting of the Executive Council, describing the business discussed, and the bills considered, 1784-1820.

Ref: REX table of contents.

## 43 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 15 inches, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Executive Council Minutes. A record of the proceedings of the Executive Council made by the clerk, who was the Provincial Secretary. Thus all written records of this body were kept by Jonathan Odell (1737-1818), Provincial Secretary, 1784-1818, and his subordinates. Partially indexed.

## 44 Rep. No.: MG9

Originals, 26 feet, 1785-1825.

New Brunswick. Executive Council Papers. Records of the proceedings of the Executive Council, arranged by subject and chronologically within each subject heading.

## 45 Rep. No.: MYO/A/8

Originals, 1 inch, 1786.

New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Draft Minutes. Orders of the Day. Record of the votes of the House, especially on registration of land deeds, 31 January—6 March, 1786.

Ref: YSHS Inventory

## 46 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1786-1830.

New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Index to documents and records of the House arranged chronologically and by subject.

## 47 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1786-1796.

New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Index to Journals. Subject index to the Journals of the House. Each bill is described and the voting statistics concerning it are given.

## 48 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1786-1802.

New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Journals. Records of the proceedings and transactions of the House of Assembly, 1786-1802.

## 49 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 inches, 1786-1820.

New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Papers. Calendars of the unbound papers. Contains a record of all bills brought forward, noting those which became law. Arranged chronologically and by subject.

50 Rep. No.: RLE

Originals, 20 feet, 1786-1820.

New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Papers. Records of the regular business and proceedings of the House, arranged chronologically and by subject.

51 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1786-1820.

New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Statutes. Volume comprising all acts passed by the House, 1786-1820. The acts are arranged chronologically.

52 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 9 inches, 1789-1820.

New Brunswick. Indians. Principally, petitions of chiefs complaining to the lieutenant-governor concerning encroachment by white settlers, presumably newly-arrived Loyalists, on their lands. Frequently petitions request that deputy surveyors might be commissioned to define the Indians' territory.

Ref: REX table of contents.

53 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 6 inches, 1787-1812.

New Brunswick. Intestate Estates. Memorials, petitions and reports concerning intestate estates. These documents were sent by the administrator of the estate of the deceased to the governor, usually asking leave to sell portions of the lands for payment of debts outstanding. Decisions of the governor and council are included.

54 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 2 inches, 1785-1834.

New Brunswick. Land petitions. Petitions concerned with land at Mascargen's Tract, Grimcross and Gagetown, N. B., 1785-1834.

Ref: REX table of contents.

55 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 493 pages, 1786-1816.

New Brunswick. Legislative Council. Journals. Records of the proceedings of the Council, i.e., reading of bills, etc. Contains a list of the members present at each session. Bound and published, 1831.

56 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 9 inches, 1796-1820.

## 100 Public Archives of New Brunswick

New Brunswick. Militia. General records of the N. B. militia, including records of duty hours of various units, requisitions for supplies, and papers concerning salaries of officers.

Ref: REX table of contents.

## 57 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 9 inches, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Official appointments. Royal appointments of customs officials, 1784. Appointment of Benjamin Marston as Surveyor-General of His Majesty's Woods, 1785. Memorial of Elias Hardy, lawyer of Saint John, to Lieutenant-Governor Carleton requesting that he be appointed common clerk of that city. Miscellaneous appointments, 1784-1820.

## 58 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 9 inches, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Ordinances of the lieutenant-governors regularizing meetings of the various branches of administrative bodies, e.g., the Supreme Court.

Ref: REX table of contents.

## 59 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 7 inches, 1793-1812.

New Brunswick. Privateers and Letters of Marque. Mainly letters from the Lieutenant-Governor granting captains of N. B. vessels letters of marque as privateers against the French, e.g., in 1793. A typical document is that of William Hagan, captain of the *Bee* requesting a letter of marque from Lieutenant-Governor Carleton, 7 October, 1793. Similar letters were issued for the War of 1812.

Ref: REX table of contents.

## 60 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 4 inches, 1784-1830.

New Brunswick. Proclamations of the Lieutenant-Governors. A typical document is a proclamation by Lieutenant-Governor Thomas Carleton requiring the re-registration of Nova Scotia land deeds falling within the jurisdiction of the new province of N. B., 1784.

## 61 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 1 inch, 1785-1797, 1816-1831.

New Brunswick. Provincial Agent. Correspondence between Brook Watson, Provincial Agent of N. B. in London, 1786-? and the provincial government. The provincial agent was a lobbyist for his province's interests in the House of Commons at London.

Ref: REX table of contents.

- 62 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 3½ inches, 1784-1820.  
New Brunswick. Provincial Government. Register of Commissions.  
Chronologically lists the appointments made under the authority of the provincial government, i.e., George Duncan Ludlow's appointment as Chief Justice of N. B., 25 November, 1784. Included is a list of commissions issued under the Lieutenant-Governor's private seal, i.e., John Saunders' appointment as Vice-president of the court of the Governor and council, 4 January, 1792, is given.
- 63 Rep. No.: MYO/A/10  
Originals, ¼ inch, 1788-1791.  
New Brunswick. Supreme Court Minutes. Daily records of the proceedings of the Supreme Court. Gabriel D. Ludlow (1734?-1810), a New York Loyalist, was Chief Justice, 1784-1808.  
Ref: YSHS Inventory.
- 64 Rep. No.: REX  
Originals, 9 inches, 1784-1820.  
New Brunswick. Surveyor-Generals' letterbooks. Letters from various deputy surveyors to the Surveyor-General, George Sproule. Map sketches of lots being surveyed are included.  
Ref: REX table of contents.
- 65 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 7 inches, 1789-1806.  
New Brunswick. Surveyor-General's Office. Letterbooks. George Sproule (1741-1817) was Surveyor-General, 1785-1817. Letters and instructions to his deputies for land surveys. 1785-1806.
- 66 Rep. No.: REX  
Originals, 1 inch, 1783, 1786.  
New Brunswick. Surveyor-General's Office. Petitions for land in the settlement of Hillsborough, N. B., 1786. A list of the produce and livestock kept in Cumberland County, N. S., June 1783.  
Ref: REX table of contents.
- 67 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 20 inches, 1785-1819.  
New Brunswick. Surveyor-General's Office. Return books of the Surveyor-General's department to the Executive Council detailing land surveys done by his deputies. The Surveyor-General of N. B. was George Sproule (1741-1817) for the period 1785-1817.
- 68 Rep. No.: REX  
Originals, 3 inches, 1791-1823.  
New Brunswick. Treasurer's Office. Accounts Paid. Richard Seaman

## 100 Public Archives of New Brunswick

was Provincial Treasurer during this period. Return of gauging done at Saint John by Thomas Hanford between May, 1770 and January, 1791.

Ref: REX table of contents.

## 69 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 9 inches, 1784-1827.

New Brunswick. Treasurer's Office. Contingent Accounts. Expenses of the provincial government, accounts outstanding. A typical document is a list of publishing costs of the government, 1785.

Ref: REX table of contents.

## 70 Rep. No.: REX

Originals, 5 inches, 1784-1826.

New Brunswick. Treasurer's Office. Estimates. Annual estimates of the cost of administration of the provincial government. For example, expenses for the fiscal year June, 1784 to June 1785, were £3100. Each estimate was based on the salaries of the principal public servants, the Lieutenant-Governor and the Chief Justice, for example.

## 71 Rep. No.: RMU/Cno1/1

Originals, 5 inches, 1789-1820.

Northumberland County, N. B. Court of Quarter Sessions. Records of the proceedings of the court, 1789-1820. Included at the back are marriage certificates, 1808.

Ref: RMU table of contents.

## 72 Rep. No.: RJU/Cno1/1

Originals, 4 inches, 1796-1815.

Northumberland County, N. B. Inferior Court of Common Pleas. Records of court proceedings, similar to a court minute book.

Ref: RJU Inventory.

## 73 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1806-1838.

Northumberland County, N. B. Marriage register listing 2119 marriages, 1806-1838.

Ref: Vital Statistics Inventory.

## 74 Rep. No.: MYO/C/A/11

Photostats, 1/2 inch, 1784-1803.

Personal papers of Jonathan Odell (1737-1818), Provincial Secretary of New Brunswick, 1784-1818. Letterbook with letters relating to financial affairs, 1784-1803.

Ref: YSHS Inventory.

- 75 Rep. No.: RJU/Cqu/3  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1788, 1790.  
Queens County, N. B. Commissions of appointments, oaths and instructions for administration of oaths for Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Police Magistrates, and Coroners.  
Ref: RJU Inventory.
- 76 Rep. No.: RMU/Cqu/2  
Originals, 2 inches, 1793-1819.  
Queens County, N. B. Court of General Sessions. Papers, arranged chronologically, 1793-1819. A typical document is an instruction to Mr. M. Fisk from Mathew Partelow to pay Captain Francis Temant approximately £9 which Fisk owed Partelow and the latter in turn owed Temant, 1794.  
Ref: RMU Inventory.
- 77 Rep. No.: RJU/Cqu 11/1  
Originals, 3 inches, 1791-1825.  
Queens County, N. B. Deeds, mortgages, and leases, 1791-1825.  
Ref: RJU Inventory.
- 78 Rep. No.: RJU/Cqu/1  
Originals, 2 inches, 1788-1820.  
Queens County, N. B. Inferior Court of Common Pleas. Court minute book, giving names of those present at each court session.  
Ref: RJU Inventory.
- 79 Rep. No.: RJU/Cqu 5  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1787.  
Queens County, N. B. Supreme Court Records. Records of the complainants George Hayward, William Baker, and William Davidson against the defendant James Simonds, 1787.  
Ref: RJU table of contents.
- 80 Rep. No.: MYO/C/B/4  
Originals, 4 pages, 1794.  
Personal papers of Beverly Robinson (1723-1792) of Fredericton, N. B. Original land grant to Robinson, registered by Provincial-Secretary Jonathan Odell. The grant was in York County, covering 170 acres in lots number 25 and 26. Plan of the grant is included.  
Ref: YSHS Inventory.
- 81 Rep. No.: 3  
Microfilm, 1 reel, 1786-1837.  
St. Andrews, N. B. All Saints (Anglican) Church. Baptisms, marriages, burials, 1787-1810. Minutes of vestry meetings, 1786-1837.

## 100 Public Archives of New Brunswick

## 82 Rep. No.: 5

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1790-1825.

Saint John, N. B. Trinity (Anglican) Church. Vestry minutes, 1790-1825.

Ref: Inventory of church records on microfilm.

## 83 Rep. No.: 1

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1802.

St. Stephen, N. B. Christ Church (Anglican). First minute book of the corporation of St. Stephen, 1802.

Ref: Inventory of Church records on microfilm.

## 84 Rep. No.: Archives Rolls 27-30

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1794-1820.

St. Stephen, N. B. Kirk-McColl United Church. Registers, minutes and business accounts, 1794-1820. During the period from which the material is taken, the Kirk was a Presbyterian church and the McColl, a Methodist one.

Ref: Inventory of Church records on microfilm.

## 85 Rep. No.: RMU/Csu 2/1

Originals, 14 inches, 1782, 1784, 1787, 1790, 1797, 1800-1820.

Sunbury County, N. B. Court of General Sessions papers. A typical document is a draft warrant to the assessors of Burton, N. B. for raising money for poor persons, 1791. Investigators of this warrant were Justices David Burpee and William Hubbard of Sunbury.

Ref: RMU table of contents.

## 86 Rep. No.: MYO/A/16

Originals, 6 pages, 1795.

Sunbury County, N. B. Poll book containing a list of voters for the election of representatives for Sunbury County, 1795.

Ref: YSHS Inventory.

## 87 Rep. No.: 8

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1791-1830.

Woodstock, N. B. Anglican church records, for Northampton, Prince William, and Queensborough parish. Baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1791-1830.

Ref: Inventory of Church records on microfilm.



*New Brunswick*

Fredericton

101 University of New Brunswick Library Archives

1 Rep. No.: MG H3

Originals, 5 inches, 1790.

Personal papers of Benedict Arnold (1740-1801), a Loyalist resident of Saint John and Fredericton, N. B. Precipie for a Writ, Munson Hoyt vs. Benedict Arnold in Trespass, 8 May, 1790. Hoyt was a Lieutenant in the Prince of Wales American Regiment. After the War he moved to Saint John and became Arnold's business partner. Following a quarrel, Hoyt openly accused Arnold of burning his warehouse. Arnold subsequently sued for £2000 for defamation of character. At the trial Ward Chipman (1754-1824) was counsel for Arnold and Elias Hardy (1744-1798) for Hoyt. The jury awarded the plaintiff 2 shillings and 6 pence damages.

2 Rep. No.: BC-MS

Originals, 2 pages and typescripts, 2 pages. 1789.

Personal papers of Benedict Arnold (1740-1801), businessman of Saint John and Fredericton, N. B. Claim against Edward Winslow, Jr. (1746-1815) for a promissory note of £63.

3 Rep. No.: MG H 101

Photocopies, 1 inch, 1785-1929.

Records of the loyalist Clarke and Gamble families of New Brunswick. Memorial from Joseph Clarke to Lieutenant-Governor Carleton, 1785. Material from Sunbury County courthouse concerning Joseph Clarke. Crown lands office material relating to Joseph Clarke. Family records of the Gambles of Toronto, collected and arranged by John W. Gamble, Toronto: Copp Clark and Co., 1872.

4 Rep. No.: Mic.

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1784-1830.

Great Britain. Colonial Office. New Brunswick Correspondence. Despatches received by the New Brunswick Lieutenant-Governor from the Colonial office, 1784-1830. Despatches sent by N. B. Lieutenant-Governors to the Colonial office, 1784-1830.

5 Rep. No.: Mic. Rep.

Microfilm (positives), 25 reels, 1784-1830.

Great Britain. Colonial Office. New Brunswick Correspondence. Despatches received by N. B. Lieutenant-Governors from the Colonial office, 1784-1830. Despatches sent by N. B. Lieutenant-Governors to the Colonial office, 1784-1830.

- 101 University of New Brunswick Library Archives
- 6 Rep. No.: Mic.  
Microfilm, 1 reel no. 25, 1784-1830.  
Great Britain. Colonial office. New Brunswick Correspondence. Despatches sent. Reports of the proceedings of the various branches of the N. B. government submitted by the Lieutenant-Governor to the colonial office in London, 1784-1830.
- 7 Rep. No.: A Case 53 No. 12  
Typescripts, 4 pages, 1784.  
Great Britain, Privy Council. Order-in-Council at the Court of St. James granting money to the Loyalists of New Brunswick, 18 June, 1784.
- 8 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 3 feet, 1786-1820.  
New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Acts. Bound volumes containing records of all acts passed by the House, 1786-1820. Subject index. The acts are variously referred to as acts, statutes and laws.
- 9 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 foot, 1786-1820.  
New Brunswick. House of Assembly. Statutes. Volume containing all acts passed by the House, giving dates of passage, and the King's judgements, i.e., acceptances or disallowances.
- 10 Rep. No.: MG H 18 Rep.  
Originals, 3 feet, 4 inches, 1776-1840.  
Family papers of the Rainsford family. Andrew Rainsford (1734-1820) was Receiver-General and Assistant Barrackmaster of N. B. Accounts, business letters, 1786-1840. Personal correspondence 1776-1840. Maps, n.d., Miscellaneous papers, n.d.
- 11 Rep. No.: MG H 11 Rep.  
Originals, 4 feet, 2 inches, 1775-1840.  
Family papers of the Saunders family of Fredericton, N. B. John Saunders (1754-1834) was Chief Justice of N. B., 1822-1834. Correspondence and papers of John Saunders and his son John Simcoe Saunders (1795-1878), President of the Legislative Council of N. B., 1866-1878. Correspondents include members of the Saunders family, Lieutenant-Colonel Balfour, Francis Marion, Colonel James Chalmers, Sir Howard Douglas, Lieutenant-Governor Thomas Carleton, Arthur H. Gordon, Hon. George Street, and others.  
Ref: Completely indexed.
- 12 Rep. No.: MG H 74  
Originals, 1 inch, 1791-1799.

Official papers of Thomas Walker (fl. 1790), a colonial agent in England. Letterbook containing several letters to Brook Watson, (1735-1807), merchant and first agent of N. B. in London.

13 Rep. No.: MG H 2 Rep.

Originals, 8 feet, 1770-1840.

Family papers of the Winslow family. The most extensive and interesting collection of Loyalist papers in Canada. Edward Winslow, Jr. (1746-1815) was a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of N. B. Vols. 1-17: Family correspondence and papers, principally of Edward Winslow, Jr. Selected: Vols. 20-22: Benjamin Marston, (Loyalist, d. 1793), diary for the years 1778-1780, 1780-1781, 1782-1787. Vol. 24: Edward Winslow, Jr.'s letterbooks (7) to his wife, 1784. Vol. 25: Mathew Byles' (1734-1814) letterbooks (4). Vol. 32. The claim of the American Loyalists, 1788. Miscellaneous land grants and deeds.

Ref: Completely indexed.

### *New Brunswick*

#### Fredericton

102 York County Court House

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot, 6 inches, 1785-1820.

York County, N. B. Register of Deeds. Eight volumes of land deeds in York County, approximately 800 deeds, 1785-1820.

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 9 inches, 1786-1830.

York County, N. B. Register of deeds, index. Arranged alphabetically by name of the grantor and grantee, 1786-1830.

### *New Brunswick*

#### Fredericton

103 Department of Lands and Mines

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 feet, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Crown Lands. Deputy Surveyors' Books of land grant plans, approximately 100 volumes, arranged by county, 1784-1820.

## 103 Department of Lands and Mines

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1785-1830.

New Brunswick. Crown Lands. Indexes to crown land grants, indexed alphabetically by grantee, 2 volumes.

3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot, 1785-1820.

New Brunswick. Crown Lands. Plans of lands granted, prepared after granting. An overall plan of land ownership for the province is given, 1785-1820.

4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1785-1820.

New Brunswick. Crown Lands. Grants. Records of all those who were granted portions of Crown Lands in N. B. The 8 volumes contain 2 separate sets of grant books with overlapping dates, 1785-1820.

5 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot, 1785-1825.

New Brunswick. Crown Lands. Survey Plans. Deputy Surveyors' field plans of proposed grants arranged by county, and chronologically within each county, 1785-1825.

*New Brunswick*

## Saint John

## 104 New Brunswick Museum

1 Rep. No.: 6

Original, 1 page, 1787.

Personal papers of Col. Isaac Allen (1741-1806) of Trenton, New Jersey, and Fredericton, N. B. He was Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1785. Commission appointing Allen, Colonel of the Regiment of the York County Militia, signed by Lieutenant-Governor Thomas Carleton, 1787.

2 Rep. No.: 10

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1807.

Family papers of the Anderson family of Westchester, New York and Saint John, N. B. William Anderson was Clerk of the Assembly, 1807. His appointment, signed by Chief Justice Gabriel Ludlow, (1736-1818).

- 3 Rep. No.: 14  
Transcripts,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, n.d.  
Annapolis, Nova Scotia. Epitaphs. Epitaphs of Loyalists buried at the old burial ground in Annapolis.
- 4 Rep. No.: 17  
Originals, 2 inches, 1783-1802.  
Personal paper of Benedict Arnold (1741-1801) of Norwich, Conn., and Saint John, N. B. Deeds, 1785-1796. Bill of Sale for the sloop *Nancy*, (formerly the *Munson*), 1785. Two powers of attorney; one to Thomas Menzies, 1783, and one to Jonathan Bliss, 1791. Bills and receipts, 1785-1794. Correspondence: Arnold to Bliss, 1792-1800, Mrs. Arnold to Bliss from London, 1795-1802. Collection of 36 letters from Arnold to Bliss from London, 1791-1796.
- 5 Rep. No.: 19  
Originals, 2 inches, 1809, n.d.  
Personal papers of Rev. Oliver Arnold (1755-1834) a Loyalist from Mansfield, Connecticut, who lived first at Saint John, and then moved to Sussex, N. B. in 1788. Grant to Rev. Arnold and 39 others, 1809. Genealogical data on the Arnold family. Letter from W. O. Raymond relating to the commemoration of the ordination of Rev. Arnold, n.d.
- 6 Rep. No.: 43  
Originals, 1 inch, 1790-1819, 1832.  
Family papers of the Bliss family of Springfield, Mass., and Fredericton, N. B. Jonathan Bliss (1742-1822) was Chief Justice of N. B., 1809-1822. Correspondence, 1790-1795. Powers of attorney, 1790-1800. Drafts of memorials, 1812, 1819. Henry Bliss (1797-1873), diploma from London Vaccine Institute, 1832.
- 7 Rep. No.: 44  
Originals, 2 inches, 1781-1822.  
Business papers of the Hon. Sampson Salter Blowers (1743-1842) of Halifax, N. S. He was Chief Justice of N. S. and President of the Council of N. S. Appointments made during his legal career, 1781-1797. Deeds, 1783-1795. Stock certificates, 1799-1822.
- 8 Rep. No.: 47  
Originals,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 1784-1839.  
Family papers of the Botsford family. Amos Botsford (1744-1812) of Newton, Conn., and Saint John, N. B., was a barrister and Speaker of the House of Assembly of N. B. Letter to Governor Franklin concerning grants and compensations to Loyalists, ca. 1784. Deed to a town lot in Westmorland County, n.d. William Botsford (1773

## 104 New Brunswick Museum

1864) was a Judge of the Supreme Court of N. B.; appointment, 1795. Correspondence includes a letter from Stephen Jarvis regarding New Brunswick men in the War of 1812 in Upper Canada, 1813. Receipt book, 1800-1829.

## 9 Rep. No.: 51

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1801-1844.

Family papers of the Brill family. Jacob Brill came to Queens County, N. B., from Germany, New York in 1785. Deeds, will, and commissions of Jacob Brill and other family members, 1801-1844.

## 10 Rep. No.: 63

Originals, 2 pages, 1789.

Personal papers of Dr. John Caleff (1724-1812), physican at St. Andrews, N. B. Letter from Caleff to Messrs. John Perkins, Joseph Perkins, and Mark Hatch of Penobscot, regarding settling payment for services rendered, September, 1787.

## 11 Rep. No.: 78

Originals,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 1784-1813.

Official papers of Sir Thomas Carleton (1735-1817), Lieutenant-Governor of N. B., 1786-1817. Instructions to Carleton as Lieutenant-Governor, 1784 (incomplete). Letter to Ward Chipman concerning the pre-Loyalist settlers on St. John River, 1785. Letter to James Bowdoin, Governor of Massachusetts, about a land grant and the reasons for its escheat, 1785. Military orderbook, Nova Scotia, 1792-1813. Letter from Richard Jackson, Governor of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, regarding members of the board in Boston, 1786.

## 12 Rep. No.: 85

Originals, 7 inches, 1784-1835.

Charlotte County, N. B. Miscellaneous leases, cattle bonds, and law suits, 1784-1835. Land deeds, 1785-1835.

## 13 Rep. No.: 89, 90

Originals,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet, 1782-1830.

Family papers of the Chipman family. Ward Chipman, Sr. (1754-1824) was Solicitor-General of N. B., 1784-1808, and Judge of the Supreme Court, 1808-1823. Miscellaneous deeds, bills, and notes, 1782-1823. Personal and business correspondence, 1783-1823. Saint John Criminal Court records, 1799-1806. Civil and Criminal Court Records, 1783-1793.

Ref: PAC Index to the collection.

- 14 Rep. No.: 93  
Originals, 2 inches, 1783-1810.  
Family papers of the Clark family. Alexander Clark (1743-1825) of Saint John, N. B. had lived at Freehold, New Jersey. Two land grants in Sunbury and Queens Counties respectively, 1783. Correspondence of Mrs. Alexander Clark, 1786.
- 15 Rep. No.: 96  
Originals, 1 inch, 1797, 1821.  
Family papers of the Coffin family. Gen. John Coffin (1756-1838) lived at "Alwyngton Manor," Kings County, N. B. An affidavit of John Coffin, Major in the King's American Regiment of Foot, 1797. Grant to his son, Henry, for land at Salmon River near St. Martins, N. B., 1821.
- 16 Rep. No.: 105  
Originals, 2 inches, 1786-1830.  
Family papers of the Crookshank family. George Crookshank (1732-1797) was a merchant at Saint John, N. B. Deed, legal documents, bills and receipts, 1786-1830. Correspondence of Henry Crookshank to his brother Andrew, 1800-1810. Business correspondence, 1811-1829.
- 17 Rep. No.: 120  
Originals, 3 inches, 1785-1820.  
Family papers of the DeVeber family of New York and New Brunswick. Col. Gabriel DeVeber of Burton, N. B., was High Sheriff of Sunbury County. Letter from Col. DeVeber to Ward Chipman, 1786. Bills and petitions, 1785-1820.
- 18 Rep. No.: 121  
Originals, 3 inches, 1753-1826.  
Personal papers of Rev. Frederick Dibblee (1755-1838) of Connecticut and Kingston, N. B. Personal diary and transcript of same, 1753-1826.
- 19 Rep. No.: 132  
Originals, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 1804-1822.  
Business records of Justus Earle (1749-1826) of Grand Lake, Queens County, N. B. Accounts for the Court of Common Pleas, 1804-1809. Records of marriages, 1805-1809. Household receipts, dry goods, accounts, 1819-1822.
- 20 Rep. No.: 143  
Originals, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 1775-1808.  
Personal papers of Col. David Fanning (1755-1825) of North Carolina and N. B. He commanded a loyalist corps during the War of

## 104 New Brunswick Museum

Independence. Journal describing his life in the Carolinas, 1755-1783. Correspondence includes two letters to Jonathan Odell. 1801 and 1805. The latter concerned Fanning's trial and conviction on charges of rape, 1805. He was sentenced to death but received a commutation of exile to Digby, Nova Scotia.

## 21 Rep. No.: 151

Originals, 3 inches, 1788-1835.

Family papers of the Flewelling family of Greenwich, N. B. Deeds and probates, 1788-1835. Bonds and deeds concerning Thomas Flewelling and his family, 1801-1835. Marriage licences (24) for the parish of Lancaster, N. B. Discharge of a mortgage between John Urquhart and Stephen Kemble for land at Kemble Manor, 1809.

## 22 Rep. No.: 163

Original, 1 page, 1784.

Personal papers of Mathew Gallant, farmer of Sunbury County, N. B. Counterpart lease between Gallant and William Spry of Titchfield, England, per his attorney, Guilford Studholme.

## 23 Rep. No.: 164

Originals, 1 foot, 1782-1830.

Ganong MS Collection. Includes correspondence of Ward Chipman (1754-1824) of Fredericton, N. B., who was Solicitor-General of N. B., 1784-1818, 1796-1830. Pennfield record book, 1782-1826. This book contains the town records of the Quaker Loyalists who settled at Pennfield, N. B. Protest of an election at Saint John, 1785.

## 24 Rep. No.: 165

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1787, 1813, 1847.

Family papers of the Gaunce family of Kings County, N. B. Bonds and marriage certificates of Jeremiah and John Gaunce, 1813 and 1847 respectively. Deed between Peleg Tripp and wife, and John Manzer for land on Washademoak Lake, 1787.

## 25 Rep. No.: 170

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1794, 1839.

Family papers of Gilbert family of Gagetown and Dorchester, N. B. Bond between Nathaniel and Humphrey Gilbert and Samuel Nobody, all of Digby township, N. S., 1794. On the back of the deed is a Gilbert family genealogy written by Humphrey Gilbert at Dorchester, 1839.

## 26 Rep. No.: 175 (2)

Originals, 1 inch, 1781-1792.



Great Britain. Army. Garrison account book. Abstract of provisions issued from his Majesty's stores, and their return, at Annapolis, N. S.

27 Rep. No.: 175 (5)

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1793-1797.

Great Britain. Army. King's New Brunswick Regiment. Militia accounts of the subsistence for recruits and for the regiment then under the command of Brigadier-General Carleton. Nominal rolls of officers and men included.

28 Rep. No.: 175 (10)

Transcripts,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1784.

Great Britain. Army. 74th Regiment. Muster rolls of the disbanded men, women, and children at St. Andrews, Passamaquoddy Bay, and Nova Scotia, 20 May, 1784. Letters from Thomas Knox, Fort Howe, to Col. Edward Winslow relating to the settling and provisioning of the Loyalists.

29 Rep. No.: 176 (1)

Original, 1 page, 1783.

Great Britain. Loyalist troops, Delancey's 3rd Battalion. Certificate of Lieutenant William McFarlane, stating that William Conroy, Sr. received no pay between 1781 and 1783.

30 Rep. No.: 176 (3)

Typescripts and photostats,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 1777-1786.

Great Britain. Loyalist Troops, First Battalion New Jersey Volunteers. Muster rolls of the First Battalion and of Major Timpany's Company in the Fourth Battalion, 1777.

31 Rep. No.: 176 (4)

Originals, 2 pages, 1778.

Great Britain. Loyalist Troops, Governor Wentworth's Volunteers. Two receipts, signed by 25 men acknowledging their share of government subsistence, received from Daniel Murray, Captain Commandant of the regiment.

32 Rep. No.: 175 (3)

Originals, 2 pages, 1782.

Great Britain. Loyalist Troops, King's American Dragoons. Abstract of subsistence due the officers and men from 25 April to 24 June, 1782, with list of officers on full and half pay.

33 Rep. No.: 175 (4)

Originals, 19 pages, 1783-1792.

Great Britain. Loyalist Troops, King's American Regiment. Record

## 104 New Brunswick Museum

book containing the names of the men in the Grenadier Company of the Regiment at Flushing, New York, 20 June, 1783. List of casualties and prisoners taken, accounts of supplies bought by the men and their names listed by Captain De Peyster. Accounts for the building of Christ Church, Maugerville, 1788-1792.

## 34 Rep. No.: 175 (1)

Originals, 1 inch, 1777-1783.

Great Britain. Loyalist Troops, Muster rolls of the Prince of Wales Royal American Volunteers, the King's American Regiment, and the Loyal American Regiment, 1777-1778. Letterbook of Brigadier-General Fox to the officers of public departments and corps within the district of Nova Scotia. Letter to Fox at Halifax on public business, 1783 (Volume 2).

## 35 Rep. No.: 176 (2)

Photostats (negatives), 1 inch, 1777-1781.

Great Britain. Loyalist Troops, New Jersey Volunteers. Muster rolls of the militia, 1777-1781.

## 36 Rep. No.: 182

Originals, 3 pages, 1792.

Personal papers of Conrad Gunter, farmer on the Jemseg River, N. B., 1785. Gunter was a German who later left N. B. and returned to New York, leaving behind a son and daughter, Andrew and Mary. Deed for land at Hog Island at the entrance of Washedemoak Lake, from Conrad Gunter to William Peters, 1792.

## 37 Rep. No.: 183

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1773-1794.

Family papers of the Hamilton family of Shelburne, N. S. Captain James Hamilton was a loyalist officer. Notebook containing accounts, lists of names and miscellaneous items belonging to James Hamilton, 1773-1787. Letter from James Hamilton to his brother, William, 1794.

## 38 Rep. No.: 187

Originals, 4 inches, 1775-1837.

Family papers of the Harding family. William Harding (1745-1818) lived at Saint John, N. B. Deeds, 1775-1837. Wills of Mary Reed Combs and George Harding, 1795 and 1807 respectively. Six wills, 1796-1837. Inventory of the effects of Leonard Reed; Mortgages, bonds, and receipts, 1796-1835.

## 39 Rep. No.: 188

Originals, 22 pages, 1792-1807, 1822.

Family papers of the Hardy family. Elias Hardy (1744-1798) was a prominent lawyer at Saint John, N.B. Estate papers, 1799. Family correspondence: George Hardy, son Elias, John Ward, Jr. and daughter Jane to Hetty Ward, 1806-1807, 1822.

40 Rep. No.: 203

Originals, 1/2 inch, 1800-1815.

Personal papers of John Hazen of Oromocto, N. B. A farm diary with mention of visitors, 1800-1815.

41 Rep. No.: 199

Originals, 1 foot, 4 inches, 1776-1791.

Hazen Collection. Included are the personal papers of Colonel John Murray (1720-1794) of Athol, Mass., and Saint John, N. B. Deeds, 1776-1797. Bills, receipts, and surveys, 1776-1791. Correspondence, 1776-1797.

42 Rep. No.: 207

Originals, 1 foot, 6 inches, 1790-1835.

Family papers of the Hendricks family. James Hendricks (1777-1837) son of Conrad Hendricks, was an importer and hardware merchant at Saint John, N. B. He had an importing business in English and Scottish goods. Deeds, bonds, agreements, and mortgages relating to James Hendricks and his heirs, 1790-1835.

43 Rep. No.: 209

Originals, 7 pages, 1784.

Personal papers of David Higgenbotham, courier during the War of Independence. Deed from General Haldimand to Higgenbotham for land at the end of the portage on Lake Temiscouata, given in recognition of his work carrying messages between Quebec and Nova Scotia during the War, 1784.

44 Rep. No.: 219

Originals, 3 feet, 1783-1835.

Family papers of the Hubbard family of Burton, Sunbury County, N. B., William Hubbard (1751-1813) was Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for Sunbury County. Estate deeds, 1786-1817. William Hubbard's commissions and inventory of his goods, 1783-1814. Papers relating to the Floyd family of New York state, 1783-1835. Claims of Colonel Richard Floyd as a Loyalist, and receipts for purchases made by Floyd in Maugerville.

45 Rep. No.: 238

Originals, 6 feet, 1776-1822.

Family papers of the Jarvis family. Munson Jarvis (1742-1825), mer-

## 104 New Brunswick Museum

chant of Saint John, N. B. Family correspondence, documents, diaries, legal papers, record books and accounts, 1776-1822.

## 46 Rep. No.: 252

Originals, 1 inch, 1788-1799.

Personal papers of Benjamin Kent (1707-1788), lawyer of Halifax, N. S. Accounts and bills, 1788-1799.

## 47 Rep. No.: 255

Originals, 10 pages, 1784-1832.

Personal papers of Stephen Kent (1749-1829), merchant of Saint John, N. B. Deeds relating to property at Saint John on Elliot Row, 1784-1832.

## 48 Rep. No.: 260 (5)

Originals, 4 inches, 1791-1805.

Kings County, N. B. Business records. Ledger with details of how accounts were paid, with customers' names; Rev. Oliver Arnold, Major Guilford Studholme, and William Hazen, 1791-1805.

## 49 Rep. No.: 260 (5)

Original, 1 page, 1784.

Kings County, N. B. Land grants. Grant to Guilford Studholme, James Hayes, Thomas Harper, John Burgess, and William MacLeod for 5000 acres, 1784.

## 50 Rep. No.: 393

Originals, 1½ inches, 1796-1820.

Kings County, N. B. Marriage certificates and a list of wedding services for the county, 1796-1820.

## 51 Rep. No.: 268

Originals, 3 inches, 1786-1840.

Family papers of the Lawrence family. Colonel Richard Lawrence (1729-1789), a Loyalist officer from Staten Island, N. Y., moved to England, 1783. Papers deal with Lawrence's life and financial difficulties following the War of Independence. Pictures of the family home at New York are included.

## 52 Rep. No.: 277

Originals, ½ inch, 1786-1808.

Personal papers of the Hon. George Leonard (1742-1826) of Plymouth, Mass., and Saint John, N. B. He was a member of the Legislative Council. Deeds, grants, and memorials concerning land in various parts of the province, 1786-1808.

- 53 Rep. No.: 279  
Original, 1 page, 1784.  
Family paper of the Lingley family of Saint John, N. B. Certificate to Joseph Lingley for a lot on King Street, Saint John, 1784.
- 54 Rep. No.: 291  
Transcripts, 4½ inches, 1776-1788.  
Loyalists Collection. Lists of United Empire Loyalists of Upper Canada. Lists of Loyalists who got land grants at Saint John, N. B. and Saint John West, 1783-1784. Petitions for land in Upper Canada, 1787. Various essays about Loyalists, n.d.
- 55 Rep. No.: 315  
Originals, ½ inch, 1785-1830.  
Family papers of Melick family of New Jersey and Saint John, N. B. Several family members were merchants. Deeds for land, 1785-1799. Miscellaneous family records, 1783-1830.
- 56 Rep. No.: 361  
Originals, 1 inch, 1772-1812.  
Family papers of the Mackenzie family. Malcolm Mackenzie was a farmer at Belleisle, Kings County, N. B. Letters to Mrs. Malcolm Mackenzie from her parents and a sister, Ann McLear, of New York; letters from Mrs. Mackenzie's brother, Peter MacPherson of Paris, relating to family matters, 1772-1812.
- 57 Rep. No.: 362  
Original, 1 page, 1783.  
Personal papers of James McLaughlin, farmer of Sunbury County, N. B. Memorial made at Sunbury County for land and an inn lost at Hampstead, Long Island during the War of Independence, 1873.
- 58 Rep. No.: 337  
Originals, 3 inches, 1782-1844.  
Family papers of the Mowat family of Penobscot, Maine and St. Andrews, N. B. Captain David Mowat was a sea captain. Two cash books, one belonging to Captain David Mowat (1784-1810) and to his son Colonel David Mowat (1794-1887), 1782-1844.
- 59 Rep. No.: 218  
Originals, 4 pages, 1786, 1790.  
Personal papers of Munson Hoyt, a loyalist officer of New York. He became a businessman at Saint John, N. B. Deed to Hoyt from Michael McNally for land at Maugerville, 1786. Deed to Daniel Lyman for land on the Nashwaak River, 1790.
- 60 Rep. No.: 344  
Originals, 14 pages, 1783-1787, 1796.

## 104 New Brunswick Museum

Personal papers of Colonel John Murray (1720-1794) of Saint John, N. B. Account of debts owing Murray at the time he put in his claim for loss of property, 1783. Copy of a letter to his collecting agent in Boston, 1787. Receipt from Gabriel Allen of Boston to Mrs. Deborah Murray, for monies paid him for a marble monument to the memory of John Murray of Saint John, 1796.

## 61 Rep. No.: 319

Originals, 3 inches, 1777-1800.

Loyalist troops. Muster rolls. New York Volunteers, 1777. New Jersey Volunteers, 1778, 1779, 1781. Black Pioneers, 1780. Guides & Pioneers, 1780. Queen's Rangers, 1780. British Legion, 1782.

## 62 Rep. No.: 368

Originals, 2 inches, 1776-1836.

Family papers of the Nase family. Henry Nase (1752-1836) was a New York loyalist who settled at Westfield, N. B. Diary kept by him from the day of his enlistment with the loyalist forces, 1776, until he came to Westfield, 1797. Correspondence with various family members in the U. S., 1803-1836.

## 63 Rep. No.: 417

Originals, 22 pages, 1783-1928.

Anonymous. Two unpublished histories. One of Burton Parish for the period 1783-1860, and one of Maugerville Parish for 1788-1928.

## 64 Rep. No.: 378 (1)

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1785.

New Brunswick. Chancery Court. Cases before the Court of Chancery for the year 1785. 2 MS volumes.

## 65 Rep. No.: 375

Originals, 10 inches, 1785-1820.

New Brunswick. Commissions. Appointments of Thomas Menzies, James Gordon, Samuel Willard and Henry Vandeburgh, as Justices of the Peace for Saint John County, signed by Jonathan Odell, 1786. Commission of John Stewart, Receiver-General, Collector of Quit Rents, 1790. Judge Amos Botsford's appointment as Commissary of the province of N. B., 1803.

## 66 Rep. No.: 225

Originals, 2 inches, 1787-1833.

New Brunswick. Indian Academy. Correspondence and documents, 1787-1833.

- 67 Rep. No.: 386  
Originals, 2 feet, 1783-1830.  
New Brunswick. Land grants. Abstracts of grants of land in various counties of the province, 1783-1830.
- 68 Rep. No.: 381 (4)  
Originals, 6 inches, 1785-1830.  
New Brunswick. Miscellaneous public correspondence. Letter to members of the provincial government relating to schools, lands and timber, bonds for provincial duties, warrants of survey, memorials, grants, receipts, and quit claims for the counties of Carleton, Kent, Kings and Queens, 1785-1830.
- 69 Rep. No.: 418  
Originals, 3 inches, 1783-1830.  
New Brunswick. Petitions, miscellaneous petitions for land, appointments, etc. sent to the several departments of the provincial government, 1783-1830.
- 70 Rep. No.: 381 (1)  
Originals, 3 pages, 1787.  
New Brunswick. Post Office Records. Fragmentary postal records for 16, 18, and 27 June, 1787. All these records refer to Christopher Sower, a Loyalist of Saint John. Letter from the Post Office Department at Fredericton, concerning a new way office at the corner of the Salt Springs, and Shepody Roads.
- 71 Rep. No.: 423  
Originals, 2 inches, 1784-1809.  
New Brunswick. Provincial Secretary's Office. Memorandum book. Entries relate to petitions for land grants, militia appointments, appointments of Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and other officials, marriage licenses, list of aldermen of Saint John for 1790, 1796.
- 72 Rep. No.: 378 (5)  
Originals, 8 inches, 1785-1835.  
New Brunswick. Supreme Court Records. Record books of the court, 1785-1809. Drafts and declarations filed in the Supreme Court of Common Pleas, 1787-1806. Cost books, 1786-1820.
- 73 Rep. No.: 698  
Originals, 2 pages, 1785, 1787.  
New Brunswick. York County. Declaration by Lieutenant-Governor Carleton, creating the county of York, and signed by Jonathan Odell, 1785. Grant to Rev. Samuel Cooke and Anthony Allair for 243 acres of land in York County, 1787.

## 104 New Brunswick Museum

74 Rep. No.: 434

Originals, 2 feet, 1793-1844.

Family papers of the Odell family of Burlington, New Jersey and New Brunswick. Jonathan Odell (1797-1818) was Provincial Secretary of N. B. Papers of Jonathan Odell: Correspondence, business and personal; deeds, sermons, poetry, reminiscences of life in New England. Records relating to early politics and events at Fredericton, N. B. Papers of his son William Franklin Odell (1774-1844), who succeeded his father as Provincial Secretary.

75 Rep. No.: 441

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1784, 1835.

Personal papers of Dr. William Paine (1750-1833), physician of Worcester, Mass. and Saint John, N. B. Survey and grant of land on the eastern side of Passamaquoddy Bay (La Tete Island), 1784, 1835.

76 Rep. No.: 454

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1880.

Family papers of the Peck family. Abiel Peck was a farmer at Hope-well Cape, N. B. Extract from the land grant of 1788 to Abiel Peck, 1880.

77 Rep. No.: 456

Originals, 1 inch, 1782.

Penobscot Settlement, (Castine) Maine. An account book kept by a loyalist merchant (possibly Robert Pagan) who apparently ran a store in the area, 1782.

78 Rep. No.: 461

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1784-1797.

Family papers of the Peters family. James Peters (1746-1820) was a farmer at Gagetown, N. B. Family genealogy, n.d., land deed from James Peters to Robert Wilson, merchant, 1784. Three letters between Ward Chipman and James Peters relating to Peter's son, Charles, who was articling with Chipman's law firm, 1797.

79 Rep. No.: 463

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1785, 1794, n.d.

Family papers of the Picket family. David Picket (1769-1826) was a farmer in Kings County, N. B. Petition from Kingston, N. B., for common pasturage, 1785. David Picket's Commission as Justice of the Peace of Kings County, 1794. Bills and receipts belonging to Picket when at Windsor, N. S., n.d.



- 80 Rep. No.: 499 (1-6)  
Originals, 2 feet 6 inches, 1771-1840.  
Robinson Family Collection. Lieutenant-Colonel Beverley Robinson (1754-1816) settled at Nashwaaksis, N. B. Correspondence, 1777-1840. Various legal and business documents, 1771-1835. Land papers, 1786-1840. Anthony Allaire Papers, 1777-1821.
- 81 Rep. No.: 523  
Transcripts, 5 inches, 1604-1924.  
Saint John, N. B. Church Records. (1) History of the Anglican Church in the Parishes of Saint John, Carleton and St. Marks, 1804-1845. (5) Trinity (Anglican) Church, history 1784-1924. (6) Trinity (Anglican) Church, minutes, 1790-1811. (7) Trinity (Anglican) Church papers: historical notes, vestry minutes (1790-1825), 1790-1835.
- 82 Rep. No.: 546  
Originals, 2 inches, 1783-1835.  
Saint John, N. B. City and County Records. Petitions for land, city positions such as lighthouse duty and mill delivery; documents relating to estates and to naturalization, 1783-1835.
- 83 Rep. No.: 526 (1)  
Photostats,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1790-1828.  
Saint John, N. B. Elections. Petition sent to Lieutenant-Governor Carleton by Saint John Electors, 1799.
- 84 Rep. No.: 142  
Original, 1 page, 1803-1804.  
Saint John, N. B. Exchange Coffee House. Subscription List. Saint John's first club, the Coffee House, was situated on the corner of King and Prince William Streets. The first proprietor was Loyalist Charles MacPherson (1753-1823). The list contains 44 names with subscription rate noted at 20 shillings per annum.
- 85 Rep. No.: 534  
Originals, 2 inches, 1795-1834.  
Saint John, N. B. Merchants' Daybooks. Two day books; one containing accounts of many Saint John residents and the other containing accounts for the schooner *Swift* and for the brig *Betsy*, 1795-1798. Salebook, possibly kept by Simonds, Hazen and White Company, with customers' names and accounts, 1787-1788.
- 86 Rep. No.: 435  
Originals, 3 inches, 1783-1957.  
Saint John, N. B. Old Loyalist Burial Ground. Two maps of the grounds and a history of the cemetery. Notes on its restoration, and photographs by Dr. C. McN. Steeves.

## 104 New Brunswick Museum

- 87 Rep. No.: 525  
Originals, 1 inch, 1785-1835.  
Saint John, N. B. Register of voters. A printed list with names added in ink, prepared for the election of the major, aldermen, councillors, and the constables of the city, from the records of the city freemen. Register of voters, 1785-1835. Register of voters, 1785-1835.
- 88 Rep. No.: Loyalist Cb.  
Originals, 3 inches, n.d.  
Ship's return of Loyalists, Saint John, n.d.
- 89 Rep. No.: 573 (26)  
Originals, 1 page, 1793.  
Bill of sale for the brig *Good Brig*, from John Polley to George B. Land, both shipwrights of Hopewell, N. B., 1793.
- 90 Rep. No.: 573 (42)  
Original, 1 page, 1783.  
Receipt for the sale of the *Lovely Lass*, signed by John Keaquick, master, at New York, before embarking for Saint John, N. B., 1783.
- 91 Rep. No.: 592  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1784-1818.  
Personal papers of Dr. Nathan Smith, apothecary of Saint John, 1783.  
Two lot certificates, one at Parrtown (Saint John), the other at St. Ann's Point, 1784. Account book, 1796-1807.
- 92 Rep. No.: 594  
Originals, 2 pages, 1784.  
Personal paper of Ralph Smith (fl. 1784) of Saint John, N. B. Certificates for land lots, one at Parrtown (Saint John), the other at St. Ann's Point, 1784.
- 93 Rep. No.: 606  
Originals, 2 pages, 1785.  
Personal papers of Phillip Somers, farmer. Sale of Somers' grant on the Saint John River to Peter Watson of Maugerville, N. B., 1785.
- 94 Rep. No.: 610  
Originals, 2 pages, 1795.  
Personal papers of Thomas Spragg, farmer at Belleisle, N. B. Deed for 300 acres at Belleisle Bay, bought from Henry Redden (var. Radan) of Saint John, N. B., 1795.
- 95 Rep. No.: 611  
Originals, 5 pages, 1787-1790.

Personal papers of George Sproule, of Saint John, Surveyor-General of New Brunswick. Agreement for rental of a house at Fredericton between Jared Betts and Sproule, 1787. Letter from Munson Hoyt relating to money due Jared Betts, 1790.

96 Rep. No.: 652

Originals, 10½ feet, 1775-1840.

Business papers of the Ward family of Peekskill, N. Y. and Saint John, N. B. Major John Ward (1752-1846) became a merchant. Major Ward's account book, 1775-1789. Accounts for 22 ships, 1809-1840.

97 Rep. No.: 659

Originals, 9 inches, 1794, 1798, n.d.

Webster Collection. Genealogies and Documents: Coffin family; letters patent granted to Isaac Coffin for the Magdalen Island, 1798. Document of John Coffin certifying his son's birth and baptism, 1794. Notes on the hardships endured by the Loyalists at Salamanca on the Saint John River by Isaac Burpee.

98 Rep. No.: 664

Transcripts, 1776-1886.

Copy of the diary of Colonel Henry Nase (1752-1836), a Loyalist of Westfield, N. B. A copy of the *History of Westfield* by Edith Nase.

99 Rep. No.: 665

Originals, 14 inches, 1784-1828.

Westmorland County, N. B. County Records. Documents and correspondence; petitions and bills for the construction of abois d'eaux, letters written by Amos Botsford, Benedict Arnold, Joshua Chandler, Ward Chipman and Governor Fanning, 1783-1826. Land grants; (460), 1784-1828. Land memorials, 1785-1827. Marriage certificates, 102 marriages, 1788-1811.

100 Rep. No.: 667

Originals, ½ inch, 1785.

Wetmore, (Rev. David Zachariah) Collection. Letters written from Edward Winslow, Jr., at Halifax, N. S. to Ward Chipman of Fredericton, N. B. in which Winslow discusses matters relating to the province of N. B. 1785.

101 Rep. No.: 668

Originals, 6 inches, 1787.

Family papers of the Wetmore family of Kings County, N. B. James Wetmore (1727-1784) was a farmer. David Wetmore's commission as Lieutenant in the Kings County militia, 1787. Paintings of the family's first house at Clifton, N. B.

104 New Brunswick Museum

102 Rep. No.: 677

Original, 1 page, 1792.

Personal papers of Moses Whitney of N. B. Memorial to Lieutenant-Governor Carleton for land on the Northwest branch of the Miramichi River, Northumberland County, 1792.

103 Rep. No.: 685

Originals, 1 foot, 1782, n.d.

Family papers of the Wilmot family. Major Lemuel Allan Wilmot was a merchant at Saint John, N. B. List of the original grantees of Maugerville and Sheffield. Plan of the grant of William Hazen to Samuel and Stephen Peabody, 1782.

104 Rep. No.: 687

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1776-1794.

Family papers of the Winslow family. Edward Winslow, Jr. (1746-1815) of Fredericton was a Judge of the Supreme Court of N. B. An affidavit signed by Governor Carleton showing Mrs. Hannah Winslow, widow, and Penelope and Sarah Winslow to be living in N. B., 1794. Description to Mrs. Miller of Edward Winslow, Sr.'s funeral, 1784.

105 Rep. No.: 693

Originals, 7 pages, 1786.

Family papers of the Wright family of Saint John, N. B. Two deeds from William and Hannah Wright to Benedict Arnold. Deed from William Wright to Abiathar Camp. List of deeds to be proven by Ross Currie and others. Plan of lots on Queen Street, Saint John.

106 Rep. No.: 695

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1841-1848.

Personal papers of Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Wyer (fl. 1820) of St. Andrews, N. B. Account of his estate, prepared on his death, 1841-1848.

### *New Brunswick*

#### Saint John

105 Saint John Free Public Library, MSS Collection

1 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, 1790.

Personal papers of Benedict Arnold (1740-1801) of Fredericton and

Saint John, N. B. An order for the appearance of Arnold before the court at Fredericton, signed by the lawyer Elias Hardy, representing the plaintiff, John Harvey, 1790.

2 Rep. No.: Safe

Originals, 3 pages, 1798.

Official papers of Sir Thomas Carleton, Lieutenant-Governor of N. B., 1786-1817. Mandates of office for: D. G. Ludlow as Chief Justice of N. B., Isaac Allen, Joshua Upham and John Saunders as Justices of the court, James Peters and Samuel Dickinson of Queens County as Justices of the Peace, all signed by Provincial Secretary Jonathan Odell, 1798.

3 Rep. No.: Safe

Originals, 2 pages, 1790.

Personal papers of Ward Chipman (1754-1824), Solicitor-General of N. B., 1784-1808. Letter to Chipman from Judge Isaac Allen concerning a land dispute presently coming to court, 28 May, 1790.

4 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, 1789.

Personal papers of Ward Chipman (1754-1824), Solicitor-General of N. B., 1784-1808. Notice of scrutiny of voting sent to Chipman, and signed by lawyer Elias Hardy. The scrutiny was occasioned by the fact that six Saint John men who voted for Mr. Campbell in the election of December, 1789 were accused of not being residents for the required 3 month period. The men included Amos Percy and Simon Donald.

5 Rep. No.: Safe

Originals, 2 pages, 1790.

Personal papers of Ward Chipman (1754-1824), Solicitor-General of N. B., 1784-1808, and Judge of the Supreme Court, 1808-1823. Letter to Chipman from Roger Johnson of Windsor, N. S., at Chipman's request Johnson was sending money to Colonel Edward Winslow to rid the latter of financial distress. An unnamed person was harassing Winslow about an unpaid debt.

6 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, 1798.

Personal papers of Colonel Abraham De Peyster (1753-c. 1798). Statement of the accounts of the estate of Colonel De Peyster, deceased. Account given of amounts owed to merchant Munson Jarvis. Grocery bill showed £59 outstanding.

7 Rep. No.: Safe

Originals, 2 pages, 1796.

## 105 Saint John Free Public Library, MSS Collection

Personal papers of Colonel Abraham De Peyster (1753-c. 1798).  
Treasurer of N. B. Account of groceries and supplies purchased from John Black, merchant at Saint John, N. B., 1726.

## 8 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, 1798.

Personal papers of Colonel Abraham De Peyster (1753-c. 1798).  
Treasurer of N. B., resident at Saint John. Account to Thomas Lawton, merchant, £4 outstanding, 1798.

## 9 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, 1788.

Legal papers of Elias Hardy, loyalist lawyer at Saint John, N. B. An oath sworn by Hardy's client, Samuel Nevers, stating his innocence of intent to steal land from Messrs. James Simonds, William Davidson and William Baker who were joint owners of the land in question, 17 March, 1788. Apparently a bill of complaint was laid against Nevers by the partners.

## 10 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, 1789.

Legal papers of Elias Hardy (fl. 1780), lawyer at Saint John, N. B. Notice of scrutiny of voting by Mr. Campbell of 6 men for non-fulfillment of residence requirements. Included in the scrutiny were John Fullerton, Robert Craig, and Edward Beattie, signed by Hardy, 1789.

## 11 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, n.d.

Business record of William Hazen, prominent Saint John merchant. Reply to a letter from a Loyalist, Munson Jarvis (1742-1825) concerning his order for building a vessel. Hazen sought exact building specifications.

## 12 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, 1784.

Personal papers of Gabriel D. Ludlow (1736-1808), Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N. B., resident at Fredericton. Description of the boundaries of a land grant (no. 112) in the Saint John area, made into 70 acre lots. Apparently the grant belonged to Ludlow.

## 13 Rep. No.: Safe

Original, 1 page, 1790.

Personal papers of Charles McPherson (1753-1823), a Loyalist from King's Bridge, N. Y., who became a merchant at Saint John, N. B.

Sale of a land lot (no. 799) in Saint John County to Messrs. Beveridge and Ellis, by McPherson for £20, 1790.

- 14 Rep. No.: Safe  
Originals, 2 pages, 1795.  
Legal papers of James Morrill of Saint John, N. B. Draft of Plea; Issue of Court Notice. Morrill sued John Prince for £200 allegedly owed him by the latter, 1795.
- 15 Rep. No.: Safe  
Originals, 2 pages, 1790.  
Official papers of William Sanford Oliver (1751-1813), Sheriff. Letter to Oliver, apparently from Ward Chipman concerning the Scrutiny of the election of March, 1790. Chipman urged Oliver to proceed with the scrutiny; apparently he was prejudiced in favor of one of the contesting candidates, either Mr. Rogers or Mr. Campbell, 1790.
- 16 Rep. No.: Safe  
Originals, 3 pages, 1790.  
Official papers of William Sanford Oliver (1751-1813) of Saint John, N. B. Oliver was a sheriff in the province. Brief report of an election scrutiny that Oliver conducted. List of 12 voters' names to be scrutinized, March, 1790.
- 17 Rep. No.: Safe  
Original, 1 page, December, 1789.  
Legal document belonging to Sally Rowlan of Saint John, N. B. Release: Sally Rowlan to John L. Verner, the latter being exempt from further charges of "insult and abuse" against Miss Rowlan, full restitution having been made in the presence of John Caleff and Christopher Sower, publisher and resident at Saint John.

*New Brunswick*

Saint John

106 Provincial Building

- 1 Rep. No.: 1  
Originals, 3 inches, 1784-1820.  
Saint John County, N. B. Land grants. Alphabetical index by person of grantors and grantees in the County. Descriptions of lot locations included. At the front of the volume are listed names of persons who drew lots in the city of Saint John, 1784-1820.

## 106 Provincial Building

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 feet 6 inches, 1784-1820.

Saint John County, N. B. Register of deeds, mortgages, assignments, and leases, handwritten, 23 vols. Indexed.

*New Brunswick*

## St. Andrews

## 107 Charlotte County Registry Office

1 Rep. No.: None

Transcripts, 6 feet, 1784-1839.

Charlotte County, N. B. Deeds. Records of deeds granted in Charlotte County, 19 volumes. Description of grant, grantees' names, date of granting, and land agents' signatures given. Transfers of ownership in land sales included, 1784-1839.

*New Brunswick*

## Grand Harbor, Grand Manan

## 108 Grand Manan Museum

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch, 1775, 1779, 1805, n.d.

A book of sermon notes for the above dates, writing largely illegible, seems to concern mainly spiritual affairs. Author unknown.

2 Rep. No.: None

Xeroxes,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, n.d.

Fisher collection. Wilfred Fisher (fl. 1840) was a road commissioner at Grand Manan, N. B. Complaints against Fisher as commissioner and his answers to them, 1842. Various business papers, n.d.

*New Brunswick*

## Sackville

## 109 Mount Allison University Archives

1 Rep. No.: Loyalist claims correspondence, 1791

Originals, 4 pages, 1791.

Personal papers of William Browne (fl. 1790), a Loyalist who moved



to London, England. Letter to the Hon. John Murray concerning Browne's claims, London, 15 March, 1791.

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 pages, 1820.

Letter of resignation of Rev. John Burnyet of Sackville parish, N. B. to Mr. Shaw, the vestry clerk, 17 May, 1820.

3 Rep. No.: 146

Photostats (negatives),  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, 1785-1809.

Hopewell, Albert County, N. B. Town Book. 'Records of Sessions of Territory now known as Albert and Westmorland which were formerly united. Period represented, 1786-1806.'

4 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1803, 1809, 1820, 1822, 1824.

New Brunswick. Census returns. Miscellaneous returns for: Dorchester, 1820 (by name), 1824; Sackville, 1803 (by name), 1820, 1824 (by name); Westmorland, 1803 (by name) 1809, 1824; Hopewell, 1803 (by name), 1822, 1824; and Salisbury and Moncton, 1803. Detailed population list of Sackville, 28 July, 1824; and Botsford, 1820.

5 Rep. No.: None

Copies,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch, 1783-1784.

Sackville, N. B. Town book containing miscellaneous public records, i.e., lists of sheepmarks and marriage contracts.

6 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 10 pages or 60 items, 1810-1830.

Miscellaneous bills and accounts of various inhabitants of the Sackville area, including George Kennier and David Herrett. Arranged chronologically, many are illegible.

7 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1809-1820.

Anonymous account book of a sundries merchant in the Sackville area. Names of customers, accounts outstanding, and lists of goods purchased are included.

*New Brunswick*

Miscellaneous, Private

- 110 The Hon. Muriel McQ. Fergusson  
102 Waterloo Row  
Fredericton, N. B.

## 110 The Hon. Muriel McQ. Fergusson

## 1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 pages, 1815.

Personal papers of John Welling, a Loyalist who settled in New Brunswick. Letter to Welling from his brother, Peter, Little Britain, 13 July, 1815.

## 2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1830-1850.

Family papers of the Welling family. John Welling eventually settled at Shediack, Westmorland County, N. B. Correspondence: Letter to Mrs. John (Elizabeth Derby) Welling from her daughter, Elizabeth at Little Britain, 11 March, 1830. Letter to Mr. James Welling of Shediack from his brother, Peter at Little Britain, 7 April, 1830; and two to Mr. Thomas Welling of Shediack from same, dated 18 July, 1830 and 17 November, 1830 respectively. Letter correspondence between the various members of the family concerning family matters, 1831-1850.

*New Brunswick*

## Miscellaneous, Private

111 Charlotte Winslow  
Woodstock, N. B.

## 1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 pages, 1804.

Personal papers of Samuel D'Embree (fl. 1800). D'Embree was a loyalist officer in the Westchester Lighthorse Dragoon. Letter of attorney, Samuel D' Embree apparently died without a will and his children, Elisha, Thomas, Israel, and Mary then got the power of attorney to give their part interest in a parcel of land in New York to their mother, Sarah. Brought before Charles Baker, attorney. Witnesses, William Baker and John Donne, 31 July, 1804.

## 2 Rep. No.: None

Original, 1 page, 1791.

Personal record of Sarah Hyatt (1753-1828), wife of Col. Samuel D'Embree of the Westchester Lighthorse Dragoons. Letter to her son, Nathaniel Hyatt of Amherst, N. S., commenting on his dissatisfaction with the county, and urging him to return to New York, White Plains, N. Y., 12 September, 1791.

3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 pages, 1802.

Personal papers of Edward Winslow, Jr. (1746-1815), Justice of the Supreme Court of N. B. Letter written by Winslow justifying his spending of government funds, receipts are attached as proof to his claims and an offer is made to send his record books if necessary, 26 April, 1802. Copy sent to Bernard Cobbe, esq.

4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 pages, 1792, 1812.

Personal papers of Edward Winslow, Jr. (1746-1815), Judge of the Supreme Court of N. B. Letter from Winslow at Kingsclear, N. B. to his daughter, Mary Winslow, at Saint John. He sends wishes for her recovery from her illness and thanks her friends for caring for her, 11 November, 1792. Letter to Winslow from James Fraser of Halifax, N. S. concerning a land sale Winslow hoped to make, and also news of shipbuilding, 7 July, 1812.

*Nova Scotia*

Halifax

200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 feet, miscellaneous dates.

A. W. H. Eaton Collection. Eaton was a prominent Nova Scotia historian. The collection is largely his notes on genealogy and on county histories. Vol. 31 contains letters and Society for the Propagation of the Gospel Reports, 1749-1801.

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1804-1807.

An account book, author unknown, from Annapolis Valley. The book contains many names of the early inhabitants of the valley.

3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1789-1830.

Annapolis, Nova Scotia. Saint Luke's (Anglican) Church. Parish records. Vestry meetings at St. Luke's Church, 1789-1830. Marriages in the parish of Annapolis, 1817-1825. Baptisms, 1782-1817. Marriages at St. Luke's Annapolis Royal, 1782-1794, 1807-1817. Burials at Annapolis Royal, 1808.

Ref. Index of Township and Parish Records.

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

## 4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2½ inches, 1812-1830.

Antigonish County, Nova Scotia. School Records. The material is arranged under the following categories: lists of teachers, pupils' names, parents' names, lists of schools, lists of poor children.

## 5 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 feet, 1775-1830.

Personal papers of Rev. Jacob Bailey (1731-1808), a Society for the Propagation of the Gospel missionary at Annapolis, N. S. Correspondence, 1775-1830, with frequent references to Bailey's problems with his appointment to the Annapolis Royal Garrison chaplaincy, to the attempts of the Nova Scotia clergy to elect a bishop, 1786-1787, and to various political and spiritual matters. Volume 10, description of journeys in Nova Scotia in the 1780's containing accounts of Loyalist sufferings in New Brunswick, and conversations about the American Revolution. Volume 13, official correspondence, letterbooks from Halifax and Cornwallis with accounts of the Loyalists' experiences in New England, 1779-1780. The entire collection comprises 16 volumes.

## 6 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 pages, 1785.

Personal papers of Hon. Sampson Salter Blowers (1743-1842), Attorney-General, 1785-1797, and Chief Justice, 1797-1833. Letter from Blowers to Ward Chipman, Solicitor-General of N. B., discussing prize ships and other admiralty cases dealing with captured shipping, 14 June, 1785.

## 7 Rep. No.: None

Typescripts, 3 inches, 1777-1829.

Family papers of the Byles family. Rev. Mather Byles II (1734-1814) was an Anglican clergyman at Saint John. His son, Mather Byles III (1764-1802) was a merchant at Halifax who later moved to Grenada, West Indies. Rev. Mather Byles; correspondence, chiefly with his half-sisters in Boston regarding family matters, 1777-1818. Mather Byles III; correspondence chiefly with his sister Rebecca, wife of W. B. Almon, 1782-1819. Rebecca, Eliza, Anna, and Sarah Byles, daughters of Mather Byles II; correspondence on social life and family matters, 1777-1814. Other family members' correspondence, 1793-1829.

## 8 Rep. No.: None

Originals, ½ inch, 1815-1829.

Cape Breton. Crown lands. Papers. Miscellaneous petitions, licences and warrants of surveys are included.

9 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1792, 1796, 1801, 1808, 1814, 1815-1829.

Cape Breton. Crown lands. Papers. Unsorted land grants, plans, and sketches of particular grants for the period cited are included.

10 Rep. No.: 324-331

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1801-1820.

Cape Breton. Executive Council. Draft Minutes. Records of the proceedings and transactions of the Executive Council. Major General DesBarres, Governor, was President of the Council. Names of members present at each session are given.

11 Rep. No.: 318-323

Originals, 10 inches, 1785-1820.

Cape Breton. Executive Council Minutes. Regular proceedings of the Council under the Governor and Council President, Frederick DesBarres. Financial matters, memorials and petitions, and acts to create a police force are among the business brought forward, 1785-1820.

12 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 feet, 1787-1830.

Cape Breton. Land papers. Warrants, surveys, documents and petitions are held in this collection.

Ref: Card Catalogue.

13 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1786-1820.

Cape Breton. Ordinances. The original ordinances (law and public proclamations) of Cape Breton. There is also a volume of drafts and copies of the same.

14 Rep. No.: 315-317

Originals, 9 inches, 1784-1820.

Cape Breton. Secretary of State to the Governor of Cape Breton. Despatches. Instructions from the Secretary of State, Lord Sydney, regarding payment of salaries, construction of military fortifications, and related matters, to Governor Frederick DesBarres at Cape Breton.

15 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1776-1830.

Chester, N. S. St. Stephen's (Anglican) Church. Publishments, 1783-1807. Marriages, 1783-1816. Births, 1776-1820. Deaths, 1783-

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

1821. Vestry records, 1795-1830. Marriages in St. Stephen's parish, 1783-1830. Burials in St. Stephen's, 1797-1830.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

## 16 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 feet, 1783-1830.

Chipman Collection. The collection consists mainly of session papers (Sessions Court Records) and most of these are for Kings County.

## 17 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 439 pages, 1791-1792.

Personal papers of John Clarkson (1764-1828), banker at East Anglia, N. S. Journal describing his activities in N. S. supervising the emigration of black Loyalists from N. S. and N. B. to Sierra Leone in 1792. Details of their condition in N. S., their failure to obtain allotted land grants, and the attitudes of whites towards them are given, 6 August, 1791—17 March, 1792.

## 18 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1783-1830.

Cornwallis, Nova Scotia. Town Records. Cornwallis Township, Births 1786-1823. Deaths, 1783-1825. Burials for the same area, 1784-1825. Register of burials, St. John's (Anglican) Church, Kings County, 1830. Baptisms for St. John's (Anglican) Church, Horton, N. S. 1823-1825. Cornwallis township, marriages, 1783-1815. St. John's (Anglican) Church at Cornwallis, marriages, 1783-1825. Methodist Church, Cornwallis, Baptisms, 1814-1825, and marriages, 1814-1825. Cornwallis town meeting records, 1795-1825.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

## 19 Rep. No.: None

Original, 1 inch, 1789-1794, 1809-1833.

Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. Court of Sessions. The records of the court include lists of grand jury members, cases, judges and decisions.

## 20 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1814-1830.

An invoice book of Eben Cutler (d. 1831), a resident of Northborough, Mass. prior to the Revolution and Annapolis, N. S., after it.

Ref: PANS Business Records.

## 21 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1783-1802.

Business records of Edward DeWolfe (fl. 1780), merchant at Horton's

Landing, Kings County, N. S. Two ledgers, giving names of purchasers, goods purchased, prices and payments, 1783-1802.

Ref: Public Archives of Nova Scotia Business Records.

22 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1786-1830.

Digby, Nova Scotia. Trinity (Anglican) Church. Roger Viets, Rector. Christenings, 1786-1813. Marriages, 1786-1811. Marriages at Saint John, N. B., 1810-1814, and at Digby, 1814-1830. Marriages solemnized by Roger Viets, 1814-1830. Burials at Digby, 1786-1811. Sketch of Viets' life.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

23 Rep. No.: None

Original, 1½ inches, 1803-1830.

Digby County, Nova Scotia. Court of Quarter Sessions. Court records of the Grand Jury of Digby County.

24 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1797-1826.

Douglas Township and Hants, Nova Scotia. County records. Includes minutes of the court of general sessions, Hants County, 1815 with list of officers appointed. Also minutes of town meetings, 1797-1818.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

25 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1783-1825.

Falmouth, Nova Scotia. Town Records. Records include municipal council minutes, etc., 1809-1820. 61 pages. The Falmouth book of births, marriages and deaths, 1783-1825. 5 pages.

26 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1783-1820.

Granville, Nova Scotia. Local Records. Includes list of town clerks, Granville township, 1783-1825, Register of marriages for Granville, Annapolis County, 1814-1825. Also listed is the Register of baptisms for the three districts of Granville township, 1790-1801, kept by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel Missionary, 22 pages.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

27 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1785-1800.

Guysborough County, Nova Scotia. Court of Quarter Sessions. Records description of local cases and county grand jury cases.

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

28 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1783-1830.

Guysborough, Nova Scotia. Town Records. Included are: a registry of births, marriages, and deaths for township of Manchester and town and township of Guysborough in Sydney County. Also included are returns of the lands as allocated to the different corps. The St. Augustine Loyalists are important.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

29 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 7 inches, 1800-1820.

Great Britain. Secretary of State. Despatches to the Lieutenant-Governors of Nova Scotia, John Wentworth, 1800-1809; George Prevost, 1809-1811; Sherbrooke, 1811-1817; and Ainslie at Cape Breton. Instructions concern appointment of public officials, payment of salaries and requests for financial reports, 1800-1820.

30 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 feet, 1783-1830.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. Court of Quarter Sessions Records. A brief description (a summary of the case and the judge's decision) of each case is given.

31 Rep. No.: None

Original, 9 inches, 1783-1830.

Halifax County, Nova Scotia. Court of Quarter Sessions Records. Quarter sessions for the period 1783-1830 are found in the same volumes as records of special sessions for the period 1810-1830. Grand jury books, relevant for 1811-1830, 2 volumes.

32 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, 1801.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. Garrison Orderly Books. Includes miscellaneous records of parades, drills, barrack movements, a journal of daily military happenings. Also lists of the field officers of the day, etc., are included.

33 Rep. No.: 0-19

Original, 1 foot, 1783-1820.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. Headquarters Office. Includes records of corps that have served in the Nova Scotia command since 1783. Corps names and commanding officers are given, 147 volumes.

34 Rep. No.: RE3, RE4, RE5, RE6.

Originals, 6 inches, 1789-1820.



Halifax, Nova Scotia. Royal Engineer. Letters written to England by Royal Engineers and others concerning fortifications at Halifax.

35 Rep. No.: R. E. B.

Original,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1789-1803.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. Royal Engineer. Letters written to the Duke of Richmond by the Royal Engineer regarding the building of fortifications at Halifax. The Royal Engineers were Alex Sutherland, W. Bartlet, Y. Straton and William Fenwick.

36 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1783-1830.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. St. Matthew's (Anglican) Church. Records of marriages, burials, and deaths, 1783-1830.

37 Rep. No.: None

Halifax, Nova Scotia. St. Matthew's (Anglican) Church. The list includes a cash book containing records of loose monies collected by the Session, June, 1787, to Sept. 1838.

38 Rep. No.: 1-5

Original, 1 foot, 1783-1809.

Halifax shipyard. Includes 6 letterbooks, 1784-1809, dated and indexed, concerning the daily business of the Halifax dockyard. Order of cargo transportation, refurbishing of ships' stores, orders for repairs to ships, the purchase of small boats for various ships, and the recruitment of crews.

39 Rep. No.: 411

Originals, 1 inch, 1784-1825.

Halifax, Nova Scotia. Town Records. Dates of grants of public property, descriptions of civic work projects, lists of town offices, etc., are included.

40 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1787-1830.

Hants County. General Sessions Court. Records. Regular records of the General sessions county court are included.

41 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1813-1830.

Business records of Charles Hill (fl. 1810), merchant at Halifax, N. S.

Ledger, 1813-1830. At the back is Hill's will, 1825.

Ref: Public Archives of Nova Scotia Business Records.

42 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, 1793-1794.

An account book from Horton's Landing, Kings County, N. S., au-

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

thor unknown. Purchases of items such as glass, tobacco and nails are listed.

Ref: PANS Business Records.

## 43 Rep. No.: None

Microfilm, 4 reels; transcripts, 6 inches, 1775-1816. Family papers of the Inglis family. Charles Inglis (1734-1816) was the first Anglican Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1787-1816, and was succeeded by his son, John. Journals and letterbooks, C-3 to C-22, 1775-1810. Letterbooks, C-23 to C-25, 1787-1814. Miscellanea, C-1, C-2, C-26, C-27.

Ref: PAC Report, 1912, Appendix M and PAC Report 1913, Appendix I.

## 44 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1½ inches, 1783-1812.

Kings County, Nova Scotia. General Sessions Court. Records. Descriptions of the regular general sessions court cases for the period given.

## 45 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1783-1842.

Kings County, Nova Scotia. Land Grants.

Ref: Table of contents in volume.

## 46 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1½ inches, 1795-1830.

Liverpool, N. S. Methodist Church Records. Included in the collection are: List of early subscribers to the Methodist Church, Liverpool, 1792-1816. Documents of the same Church, 1793-1830. Marriage Records, 1817-1830. Baptismal Records, 1815-1830. A few Anglican Records are also included. For example, Trinity (Anglican) Church Baptisms, 1819-1830.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

## 47 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2½ inches, 1783-1835.

Liverpool, Nova Scotia. Town Records. Items included are: Index of deeds, Queens County, N. S. (1784-1830). 150 pages. Trinity (Anglican) Church, records and accounts, Liverpool, N. S., 1807-?. 31 pages. Returns of the township of Liverpool, 19 March, 1704, 4 pages. Copy of marriages performed by Rev. Payzant (1792-1830). Genealogical sketch of the Payzants and Rev. John Payzant, Congregationalist minister at Liverpool, 1794-1834.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

- 48 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1787, 1814.  
Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. Crown Land Papers. Mainly surveys of proposed grants are included. For example, a survey for a fish lot to George Mirer at Lunenburg Harbour, 1797, is included.
- 49 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 8 feet, 1783-1830.  
Lunenburg, Nova Scotia. Court of Common Pleas. Records. Descriptions are given of the cases, pleas, bills, and decisions.
- 50 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 4 inches, 1784-1835.  
Lunenburg, Nova Scotia. Dutch Reformed (Presbyterian) Church. List is composed of records of Marriages, 1784-1819, Burials, 1784-1818.  
Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.
- 51 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 inches, 1783-1848.  
Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. Land Grants. About 100 grants are included.  
Ref: Table of contents inside volume.
- 52 Rep. No.: 382  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1784-1790.  
Township of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia. Papers. The collection contains mainly land papers, i.e., land sales, notifications of transactions already concluded, records of business agreements, and advertisements for land sales forthcoming, 1784-1790.
- 53 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 feet 6 inches, 1806-1830.  
Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. Supreme Court Records. Description of the activities of the court for the above period.
- 54 Rep. No.: None  
Originals,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 1784-1839.  
Lunenburg, Nova Scotia. St. John's (Anglican) Church. Includes burials, 1784-1839, marriages, 1784-1830, baptisms, 1784-1830, vestry records, 1813-1830.
- 55 Rep. No.: None  
Copies, 2 inches, 1783-1820.  
Lunenburg, Nova Scotia. Tombstone Inscriptions.  
Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.
- 56 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 5 inches, 1788-1806.

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

Business records of Henry Magee, (fl. 1780), merchant of Kentville, N. S. Ledgers, 1788-1796, and 1797-1799; with a few accounts to 1801. Daybooks, 1792-February 1793; 1 January-30 August, 1797; 16 September, 1800-14 August, 1801; 16 September 1802-3 October, 1806.

Ref: Public Archives of Nova Scotia Business Records.

## 57 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 5 inches, 1785, 1792, 1795.

Family papers of the Morse family. William I. Morse (1874-1952) was an Anglican minister in Annapolis County, N. S. Documents relating to Loyalists: deed of original grant to Colonel Stephen DeLancey, at Clements, N. S., 1785; transfer of land from DeLancey to Francis Ryerson of Clements, 1792; mortgage of Ryerson and his wife to James DeLancey and others, 1715.

Ref: Vertical File, Morse Family Papers.

## 58 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1½ inches, 1797-1813.

Nova Scotia. Adjutant-General's Office. Correspondence. Various orders sent to the Adjutant-General by the Lieutenant-Governor concerning the position of troops. Copies of replies included, 1797-1813.

## 59 Rep. No.: None

Original, ½ inch, 1801-1830.

Nova Scotia. Annapolis County. Court of Quarter Sessions. The grand jury book of Annapolis County for each case giving members of the jury, the judge presiding, the case itself, and the jury's verdict.

## 60 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1783-1827.

Nova Scotia. Annapolis County. Land grants. Includes mostly plans of grants, all signed by Surveyor-General Charles Morris. For example, a plan for Major Thomas Huggerford and 10 others for lands on Briar Island, 2,000 acres, dated October 28, 1784, is included.

Ref: List of contents at beginning of box.

## 61 Rep. No.: None

Original, 8 feet, 1783-1830.

Nova Scotia. Board of Revenue. Customs Records. Records of the import and excise duties imposed, rates, and names of persons charged with duties applying to N. S. ports of entry are listed.

62 Rep. No.: 433

Originals, 1½, same on microfilm, 1783-1794.

Nova Scotia. Census and Poll Tax. Includes census and poll tax returns by township. Gives names of the head of the family, number in the family, sexes thereof, racial origins, religion, country of origin, size of land grant, amount of livestock, mills, or schooners if any, and amount of produce in bushels for the previous year.

63 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1788-1841.

Nova Scotia. Chancery. Court Records. A description of cases is listed giving the names of the plaintiffs, decisions and the names of the presiding judges. The material is contained in two volumes with an index to each.

64 Rep. No.: 433, 434

Originals, 4 inches, 1779-1825.

Nova Scotia. Church of England. Church and School Lands. Various memorials to Lieutenant-Governor John Parr requesting aid for the building of churches and to plead that various "dissenting" faiths be given less preference than the established church. Letter from the Rector at Halifax (W. Walser or Walsen), requesting an unnamed friend to intercede on his behalf with Parr, from whose favor he had fallen, 28 November, 1784. Reports on the building of schools.

65 Rep. No.: 169-173.

Originals, 10 inches, 1783-1821.

Nova Scotia. Commissions. Commissions for various local offices, e.g., Volume 169: Jeremiah Allen made Justice of the Peace for Queens County, 8 May, 1783, Vols. 170-171: Commission and orderly books, including militia commissions, 1783-1793. Commission books, 1787-1821.

66 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1½ inches, 1785-1787, 1826-1827.

Nova Scotia. Contested Elections. Letters written to protest various provincial and local elections. The petition of George Brightman to the House of Assembly concerning an election in November, 1784 in Hants County for the choosing of assembly members is an example. He protests that the sheriff let people from townships outside the county vote. Mr. Brightman was a defeated candidate from Hants County, 5 December, 1785.

67 Rep. No.: 484

Originals, 1 inch, 1788-?

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia. Court Records. Index. An index of original entries (causes) with references to minutes and dockets of judgment, 1788-?

68 Rep. No.: 480-481

Original, 4 inches, 1785-1804.

Nova Scotia. Court of Common Pleas. Includes abstracts of cases that came before the court. They give dates of cases, the plaintiffs and the defendants, the judges presiding and the damages awarded, if any.

Ref: Index of cases at front of volume.

69 Rep. No.: 343

Originals, 1 inch, 1794-1830.

Nova Scotia. Criminal Proceedings. Local court records of trials from various areas within the provincial circuit. Both charges and decisions are given. Several admiralty cases are included.

70 Rep. No.: None

Original, 5 pages, February 25, 1818.

Nova Scotia. Crown Lands. Annapolis County. Included is a letter from John Reid, a Loyalist, and others to Lieutenant-Governor Dalhousie requesting payment for expenses of surveying and laying a road for which the previous governor had promised payment.

71 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1783-1830.

Nova Scotia. Crown Lands. Colchester County. There are only 10 papers for the relevant period. Included are a few land grants signed by Charles Morris, Surveyor-General, 1783. Also included are pen sketches of plans of various towns and shore acreages with lots marked off, 1810-1830.

72 Rep. No.: None

Original, 1 inch, 1801-1830.

Nova Scotia. Crown Lands. Correspondence. Letters written to Charles Morris, Surveyor-General, by people desiring the position of deputy-surveyor.

73 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1789-1806, 1809-1812, 1819, 1823, 1830. Nova Scotia. Crown Lands. Correspondence. Comments on land surveys, plans and announcements of lands sales are given.

74 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1784-1787, 1790, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1801, 1806-1826.

Nova Scotia. Crown lands. Land grants. Grants for land at Antigonish.

- 75 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1808-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Crown Lands. Cumberland County. A few documents, mostly town and lot plans and land grants, are included.
- 76 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 inches, 1783, 1786, 1787, 1792-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Crown land grants. Digby County. A mixture of pre-Loyalist and Loyalist grants are included.
- 77 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1784, 1801-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Crown lands. Guysborough County. Papers describe land and harbour surveys. The work of a Deputy Surveyor, Mr. Waldron, is included.
- 78 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 4 inches, 1786-1835.  
Nova Scotia. Crown Land Grants. Halifax County. A number of grants, unsorted, for the area and the period are given.
- 79 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1783-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Crown lands. Lists of Grantees. Lists are given for: Colchester County, 1783-1830, Queens County, undated, Pictou County, undated, Cumberland County, undated, Pictou and Annapolis, undated, Shelburne, 1747-1837, Halifax County, 1753-1845, Kings County, undated, Sydney 1765-1836, Lunenburg, 1762-1836, Hants, 1759-1850.
- 80 Rep. No.: None  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1780, 1814-1840.  
Nova Scotia. Crown lands. Military Grants. A few grants of land given to various military regiments and individuals are included. For example, a grant is included to James MacCard who had served with the Royalists out of Canada, and who was subsequently disabled and made unfit for further service.
- 81 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 3 inches, 1791, 1803-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Crown Lands. Papers, describing financial aspects of land settlement, such as payment for survey of lots, travelling expenses of surveyors, etc., are included.
- 82 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 inches, 1784, 1786-8, 1797, 1798, 1800-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Crown Land Survey. Hants County. There are only

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

about 15 to 20 entries for the early period. They are all land surveys in the county. Most of these refer to grants in the Windsor area.

## 83 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 pages, 1784, 1822, 1827.

Nova Scotia. Crown lands. Surveyor's letters. Details of surveys are given. The letters are contained in a collection of such for a variety of dates.

## 84 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 feet 6 inches, 1775-1840.

Nova Scotia. Crown lands. Unused petitions. A collection of petitions asking for land but not granted. The petitions are arranged chronologically by year, and some years are also arranged chronologically.

## 85 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 feet, 1808-1830.

Nova Scotia. County School Records. Those given are: Colchester, 1812-1828, Cumberland, 1812-1830, Digby, 1813-1830, and Guysborough, 1812-1830. Provincial grammar school returns are given for Halifax City schools, 1808-1830; Halifax County, 1812-1830; Hants County, 1811-1820, 1827-1830; Lunenburg County, 1811-1830; Queens County, 1812-1830; Yarmouth County, 1811-1830; and Kings County, 1809-1830.

## 86 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1783-1802.

Nova Scotia. Court of Chancery. Records. Descriptions of cases in chancery regarding guardianship and lunacy are given for the period.

## 87 Rep. No.: 433, 434

Originals, 6 inches, 1784-1800.

Anglican Church of Canada. Diocese of Nova Scotia. Includes material relative to the controversy over Shelburne Parish. Requests from various parts of the province to have parishes established. Papers concerning finances of King's College at Windsor, N. S.

## 88 Rep. No.: 409

Originals, 3½ inches, 1777-1815.

Nova Scotia. Documents relating to Saint John, N. B. Documents concerned with settlement of N. B., 1784, with disaffection of inhabitants of the Saint John River area, 1777 and their submission to the British government. Letters and papers relating to Loyalist



settlement, convoy ships, surveys and land grant plans. Records of disbanded soldiers' grants in the Saint John River, St. Andrews, and Passamaquoddy Bay areas, 1777-1815.

Ref: Public Archives of Nova Scotia MS. vol. 470 summarizes each document, pp. 89-110.

89 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 5 inches, 1793-1830.

Nova Scotia. Election Writs. The writs are organized chronologically.

90 Rep. No.: 212-214-214½

Copy, 7 inches, 1783-1820.

Nova Scotia. Executive Council Minutes. Includes bound, handwritten copies of the original Executive Council minutes, done in 1884 by the N. S. Records Commission. Also minutes of the proceedings of the Executive Council, the governor present, plus lists of members of Council present, daily business records and decisions of Council resolved.

91 Rep. No.: 344

Originals, ½ inch, 1784-1785, 1792-1820.

Nova Scotia. Government Maintenance. Estimates of Expenses. Annual estimates for ". . . maintaining and supporting the civil establishment of . . . Nova Scotia."

92 Rep. No.: 49-57

Originals, 1500 pages, 1780-1800.

Nova Scotia. Governor's Office. Official correspondence of John Wentworth as Surveyor-General, (vol. 49), as Governor of Nova Scotia (vols. 50-54), and as Governor of New Hampshire, (vols. 55-57).

Ref: Wentworth MSS Catalogue.

93 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1803.

Nova Scotia. Crown land. Halifax County. Papers. Surveys and deeds are included. For example, a 1786 deed for land at Ship's Harbour between Jesse Dougherty and John Peters is included.

94 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 feet 6 inches, 1783-1825.

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Acts. Includes Acts passed by the House, on matters of civic interest, i.e. local road improvements, roads, etc.

95 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 feet 6 inches, 1783-1830.

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Duplicate Bills and Amendments. The list includes duplicates of the original bills and amendments to bills passed by the House of Assembly.

## 96 Rep. No.: 301-306.

Originals, 10 inches, 1784-1820.

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Minutes. Handwritten records of the transactions of the House, 1784-1820. Various petitions are included. All the entries are dated.

## 97 Rep. No.: Vols. IA; II to XXII

Originals, 4 feet, 1783-1815.

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Papers. Includes papers and records of proceedings of the N. S. House of Assembly, 1783-1815. In this period the papers contain such material as petitions, reports of improvements, and resolutions passed by the assembly.

Ref: There is a catalogue of legislative papers for the period 1802-1815.

## 98 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1816-1830.

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Petitions. Education. These are various petitions brought before the House of Assembly for the construction of schools, securing of teachers, etc. by different towns or townships of the province.

## 99 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1816-1830.

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Petitions. Poor Relief. Petitions made to the House urging relief for the poor, specific requests were generally made via a third party who framed the memorial. Various immigrant and refugee cases, 1816-1830.

## 100 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1816-1825.

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Petitions. Trade and Commerce. Petitions brought before the House urging grants to establish trading concerns and improved trading conditions. Individual petitions with names of petitioners, 1816-1825.

## 101 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot 2 inches, 1816-1825.

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Reports and Resolutions. Consists of reports read before the House and the various resolutions arising from their consideration. Topics are varied; e.g., items included

are expenditures of assembly members in the journey to the House meetings, 1816, and the condition of light-houses and shoreline defence, 1816.

102 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1783-1822.

Nova Scotia. House of Assembly. Unpassed bills. Consists of bills brought before the House which did not become law.

103 Rep. No.: 430

Originals, 2 inches, 1784-1822.

Nova Scotia. Indians. A variety of papers describing decisions about Indians are contained in the collection. For example, the following are included: acts of relief to alleviate food shortages among the Indians passed by provincial legislatures, and licences for individual Indians to occupy land in the province owned by absentee landlords.

104 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1780-1820.

Nova Scotia. Indians. Records of decisions made by provincial authorities concerning lands to be allotted to Indians and various petitions by both individuals and groups for land are included, 1780-1820.

105 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1787-1830.

Nova Scotia. Land Deeds. Receipts for all deeds registered in the province of Nova Scotia.

106 Rep. No.: 371

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1784-1811.

Nova Scotia. Land Grantees List. Chronological list of grantees of land, giving acreage, date of granting, and district location, 1784-1811.

107 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 14 feet, 1783-1820.

Nova Scotia. Land Grants. All land grants in Nova Scotia for the period are included. They are arranged chronologically and alphabetically within each year.

Ref: Card Catalogue.

108 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, n.d.

Nova Scotia. Land Papers. Miscellaneous. Box 1: Oaths of allegiance. Box 2: Township grants, plans and sketches. Box 3. Land Grants. Box 4: Commissions, military and civil.

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

109 Rep. No.: 223, 229

Originals, 2 feet, 1783-1820.

Nova Scotia. Land Papers. Volumes arranged chronologically, interspersing petitions for, and grants of, land. Vol. 223 deals with Loyalist claims, particularly with the Port Roseway (Shelburne) settlement, 1783-1787. After 1805 the principal material consists of late petitions and memorials regarding land. Indexed.

Ref: Catalogue of MS Documents Collection, No. 250-1.

110 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 7 feet, 1821-1830.

Nova Scotia. Land Records. Miscellaneous land papers for the entire province for the period are included. These include surveys, grants, warrants, and petitions.

Ref: Card Catalogue.

111 Rep. No.: 218, plus 6 unnumbered volumes

Original, 2 feet, 1783-1820.

Nova Scotia. Legislative Council. Minutes. The minutes of the Legislative Council including the names of members present, dates of meeting, business placed before the council, and the council's decisions are given.

112 Rep. No.: 286-289

Originals, 10 inches, 1784-1820.

Nova Scotia. Legislative Council. Minutes. Handwritten accounts of the proceedings of the council, 1784-1820. Index in separate volume.

113 Rep. No.: 298

Originals, 2 inches, 1784-1820.

Nova Scotia. Legislative Council. Minutes (Supplement). Lists of various memorials submitted to the Council, i.e. requests for remuneration for services rendered by local officials. The Lieutenant Governor's messages to the council members are included with the daily business records.

114 Rep. No.: 47-59

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1772-1813.

Nova Scotia. Lieutenant-Governors' Letterbooks. Letters from the Lieutenant-Governor of N. S. to the Secretaries of State in England, 1783-1813. Lieutenant-Governor John Wentworth's letterbooks partially predate this period. Some were written at Portsmouth, New Hampshire when he was a royal official there, 1772

Vol. 47: John Parr's letterbook, 1782-1791. Vols. 48-58: John

Wentworth's letterbooks, including his official correspondence, 1772-1808. Vol. 58 George Prevost's correspondence, April 1808-1811. Vol. 59: Sherbrooke's letters, October, 1811-July, 1813. Letters concerned such matters as the repository of provincial accounts, requests for boundary delineation instructions and similar business.

115 Rep. No.: 112

Originals, 2 inches, 1816-1820.

Nova Scotia. Lieutenant-Governor's Letterbook. Official correspondence of Lord Dalhousie, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1816-1820. Letters written mainly to Secretary of State Lord Bathurst concerning government administration, and to Lieutenant-Governor Ainslie at Cape Breton.

116 Rep. No.: 136-141

Originals, 9 inches, 1783-1825.

Nova Scotia. Lieutenant-Governor's Letterbooks. Vol. 136: Letters from Lieutenant-Governor John Parr and his assistant, Richard Bulkeley, to Sir Guy Carleton at New York concerning the transportation of Loyalists to the province, 1783-1784. Their letters to Guilford Studholme, and Simons and White Co. with instructions to remove unlawful settlers from the Saint John River in preparation for the arrival of the Loyalists, March, 1783. Various letters concerning details of transportation, 1783-1784. Administration business records in correspondence, 1784-1825.

117 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1780-1825.

Nova Scotia. Lieutenant-Governor's Office. Petitions. Miscellaneous A: petitions for requesting action in specific cases, investigation and appointments. Miscellaneous B: petitions for financial aid, 1780-1825.

118 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 feet, 1783-1822.

Nova Scotia. Marriage Bonds. Chronologically arranged bonds of marriage for the entire province. There is no geographical or alphabetical arrangement, 1783-1822. Indexed.

Ref: List of contents included within collection.

119 Rep. No.: None

Original, 3 inches, 1795-1799, 1796-1820.

Nova Scotia. Military. Returns. Returns of various detachments of the N. S. militia, deployed for defense duty and for furnishing escorts for prisoners of war landed at the outposts to Halifax. Included is the name of detachment, the directions given each mission and the number of officers, 1795-1820.

- 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia
- 120 Rep. No.: None  
 Originals, 2 inches, 1794-1820.  
 Nova Scotia. Militia. Hants County Regiments. Records of the Hants County militias, including enrollments and duties, 1794-1820.
- 121 Rep. No.: None  
 Originals, 4 feet, 1781-1830.  
 Nova Scotia. Militia Records. Arranged by counties and chronologically, militia records for the following: Annapolis, 1794-1820; Colchester, 1795-1824; Cumberland, 1781-1825; Halifax, 1791-1828; Hants, 1794-1822; Kings, 1793-1830; Lunenburg, 1794-1821; Pictou, 1795-1821; Queens, 1795-1825; Shelburne, 1795-1830, including the Shelburne Regiment records for 1795-1830; Sydney, 1796-1820. Miscellaneous military commissions, unsorted, 1809-1819. Return of officers, 1793-1820. Officers' accounts (3 vols.), 1794-1802.
- 122 Rep. No.: None  
 Originals, 2 inches, 1781-1820.  
 Nova Scotia. Militia. Staff Office Papers. Records of provincial militia payments and general office records, 1781-1820.
- 123 Rep. No.: 221  
 Original, 1 inch, 1783-1791.  
 Nova Scotia. Miscellaneous Documents. Consists of loose documents on various topics bound by the N. S. Record Commission in 1884. Included in the volume are a few unsigned letters, apparently from Lieutenant-Governor John Parr written to Lord Dorchester concerning the settling of disbanded provincial corps. In a letter dated February 1789, he makes special mention of the 84th Regiment's request for land grants.
- 124 Rep. No.: None  
 Originals, 4 inches, 1787-1820.  
 Nova Scotia. Miscellaneous Legal Documents. The collection contains bonds and securities to the government by public officials and others, 1797-1820, militia and other commissions, 1787-1820.
- 125 Rep. No.: 359  
 Originals, 1½ inches, 1783-1784.  
 Nova Scotia. Old township and Loyalist Settlements. Lists of Loyalists granted land in various parts of the province, i.e., Dartmouth, Windsor, Guysborough, etc. Names of grantees and the sizes of their families are given. Various Loyalist land petitions including one by Thomas Peters on behalf of the Black Pioneers seeking their

just allotment of land and provisions are included. Draft of a Royal grant to 241 Loyalists seeking land in Clements, Annapolis County, N. S.

- 126 Rep. No.: 444-445  
Originals, 4 inches, 1791-1797.  
Nova Scotia. Poll Tax. All poll taxes by townships for the province are given. The names of those taxes, their occupations, amounts of tax, etc. are included.
- 127 Rep. No.: 346  
Originals, 1 inch, 1784-1807.  
Nova Scotia. Proclamations made by the Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia concerning matters of civil interest, such as proroguing the general assembly or proclaiming a search for criminals at Sackville, N. S. September, 1785.
- 128 Rep. No.: 278  
Originals, 1 inch, 1784-1820.  
Nova Scotia. Provincial Revenue. Records pertaining to the funds of the province, such as returns of tax assessments for Shelburne, n.d. Indexed, 1784-1820.
- 129 Rep. No.: 389, 389½, 399, 400 A  
Originals, 8 inches, 1781-1820.  
Nova Scotia. Provincial Treasurer's Office. Accounts. Statements of the financial situation of the provincial treasury, 1781-1820. List of revenues accruing to the Provincial Treasurer, i.e., fines and forfeitures, are included. Accounts of poor relief, incidental office expenses, and salaries are given.
- 130 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, ½ inch, 1788-1819.  
Nova Scotia. Public Revenue Documents. The documents are organized in the following categories: Public Revenue, 1788-1819, Persons leaving Cape Breton, n.d., and Roads and Bridges, 1803-1814.
- 131 Rep. No.: 403-405  
Originals, 5 inches, 1783-1787.  
Nova Scotia. Quit Rents. Records. Land Grantors' and grantees' names, acreages, and amounts of quit rents paid by the tenants, 1783-1787 are given.
- 132 Rep. No.: 406, 407  
Originals, 3 inches, 1808-1820.  
Nova Scotia. Receiver-Generals' Account Books. Includes records of monies received by the Receiver-Generals for the docketting of

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

land grants. Also given are date of docket, name of grantee, amount of land (also location by district and county), description of land, payment received for docketing grants, quit rent reserves, and quit rent payable annually.

## 133 Rep. No.: 419-423

Originals, 1 foot, 1790-1820.

Nova Scotia. Refugee Negroes. Records of provisions made for Loyalist negroes in Nova Scotia. Proclamation by the Lieutenant-Governor promising all such black refugees desirous of leaving N. S. for Sierra Leone free transport by ship, 7 February, 1790. Vol. 423: Book listing all negro Loyalists who came from New York in 1783, 412 pages.

## 134 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1803-1830.

Nova Scotia. School Records. The material is arranged under the following categories:—lists of teachers, lists of children's and parents' names, and lists of schools.

## 135 Rep. No.: 381

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1809-1820.

Nova Scotia. Sheriffs' Division of Counties. Annual lists of persons considered appropriate to be made high sheriff of the various counties of the province for the year. Three names per county are generally listed.

## 136 Rep. No.: 183

Originals, 2 inches, 1789-1797.

Nova Scotia. Stock Book. Includes a list of stockholders who purchased government stocks, July 1, 1789-1797. Most of the book is given over to receipts of stock transfers, giving the names of the people involved, the value of the stock and date of transfer. One number appears to indicate amount of shares.

## 137 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 feet, 1783-1821.

Nova Scotia. Supreme Court. Executions. Demands in the King's name to local officials from the Supreme Court to act upon court decisions, i.e., to seize property, to collect damages, etc., are listed.

## 138 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 feet, 1791-1822.

Nova Scotia. Supreme Court. Miscellaneous Records. The records of selected court cases in the above years are given in detail. No



reason for the selection is given. County jail accounts, 1706-1808, are also included.

- 139 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 66 feet, 1783-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Supreme Court. Records. The papers describe cases before the N. S. Supreme Court. The entries are arranged chronologically by year, and alphabetically within the year.
- 140 Rep. No.: 476  
Originals, 1 inch, 1784-1804.  
Nova Scotia. Supreme Court Pleas of the Crown. Includes records of the various terms of the Supreme Court for the period, 1784-1804. Also records of the verdicts given are included.
- 141 Rep. No.: 394 A  
Originals, 1/2 inch, 1784-1807.  
Nova Scotia. Surveyor-General's Office. Abstracts of Land Grant Reports. The reports for the land grants were made by the Surveyor-General of Lands to the Surveyor-General of His Majesty's Woods and on the basis of these reports settlement certificates were granted. The information concerning each grant includes date of granting, date of part certificate, names of grantees, location (by township), situation (by county), acreage, fees owed and fees due, and the name of the agent involved.
- 142 Rep. No.: 395, 396, 396 B  
Originals, 3 1/2 inches, 1784-1824.  
Nova Scotia. Surveyor-General's Office. Instructions. Letters of instructions from Surveyor-General Charles Morris to his deputy surveyors and others, relating principally to loyalist land grants, 1784-1824. Alphabetically indexed by name of the deputy-surveyor.
- 143 Rep. No.: 380, 380 A  
Originals, 4 inches, 1801-1802.  
Nova Scotia. Surveyor-General's Office. Land survey. A survey of Nova Scotia made by one Titus Smith, Jr., 1801-1802. Descriptions of the eastern and western towns are made in completing the survey, as well as a description of the area's natural appearance.
- 144 Rep. No.: 394  
Originals, 1 1/2 inches, 1783-1784.  
Nova Scotia. Surveyor-General's Office. Letterbook. Official correspondence of the Surveyor-General, Charles Morris, including the oath to be administered to deputy-surveyors, May 1783-July, 1784. Letter from Morris to Sir Brook Watson at New York, encouraging the emigration of Loyalists to Nova Scotia, hopefully to

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

strengthen the coastal areas against the depredations of privateers, 27 January, 1783.

## 145 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 feet, 1783-1839.

Nova Scotia. Treasury and Expenditure. Civil list. A list of those on the payroll of the government of N. S., giving homes, occupations and amounts paid is given. The list was compiled annually.

## 146 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 feet, 1764-1846.

Nova Scotia. Treasury and Expenditure accounts. Entries are made in the following categories:—Government House, Province House, Jail, Poor House, Bounties, Transport, Salt Bounties, Provincial Debt, and Temporary Duties.

## 147 Rep. No.: 378

Originals,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch, 1784-1791, 1797-1802.

Nova Scotia. Vice Admiralty Court. Instance Court. Cases brought before the court, the name of the "cause" (name of the ships concerned) and prize lists are given, along with the names of the ships taken and dates of their capture, 1784-1791, 1797-1802.

## 148 Rep. No.: 500 A

Originals, 1 inch, 1793-1800.

Nova Scotia. Vice Admiralty Court. Includes list of vessels captured, names of commanders of the ships, with ports of origin and of destinations, where taken, entries and appeals. There are approximately 400 entries.

149 Rep. No.: 499 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 500, 501 A

Originals, 4 inches, 1784-1814.

Nova Scotia. Vice Admiralty Court. Register of Agencies, 1784-98, appointments of Vice-Admiralty lawyers for various ships for purposes of serving prize monies, salvage, etc., also lists of the ship's full crew follow such appointments.

## 150 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1783, 1791, 1797-1819.

Nova Scotia. Vouchers. Vouchers are documents for vestry purchases, made out to the purchaser, exempting him from personal payment.

## 151 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1792, 1803, 1808-1810, 1813-1830.

Pictou County, Nova Scotia. Crown Lands. Plans of surveys, affidavits, etc. For example, included is a plan of land of 200 acres for

John Logie drawn up by David MacLean, Deputy-Surveyor, 13 March, 1813.

Ref: Table of contents at front of volume.

152 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1797, 1800-1808, 1815-1829.

Pictou County, Nova Scotia. Grand Jury Records. Accounts of the cases held before the grand jury—the decisions given, the judge presiding, and the jurors' names—are given.

153 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1½ inches, 1783-1806.

Pictou County, Nova Scotia. Land Grants. About 300 grants are included.

Ref: Table of contents in volume.

154 Rep. No.: 370

Originals, ½ inch, 1783, 1784.

Township of Preston, Nova Scotia. Land grants. Names of the original grantees of Preston with the amount of land to each, approximately 50 names, 1784. List of the proprietors of a tract of land granted to Thomas Young, approximately 30 names, 20 December, 1786.

155 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1½ inches, 1784, 1787, 1809-1830.

Queens County, Nova Scotia. Land Grants. There are about 10 grants for the period. Surveys and plans are also included. For example, a plan is given for 200 acres of land at Little Port Jolly for John Thomas, dated May 28, 1784.

156 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1794-1825.

Rawdon, Nova Scotia. St. Paul's (Anglican) Church. Includes a book of records of St. Paul's 1794-1824. Register of marriages, 1814-1825, for St. Paul's, Rawdon, and St. James, Newport and Douglas in Hants County. St. Paul's register of baptisms, 1793-1825. Copy of the burial register of St. Paul's, 1815-1825.

157 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1787-1788.

Personal papers of Simon Bradstreet Robie (1770-1858) of Halifax. He was barrister and M. L. A., 1800-1824. Vol. 1: Letter from Sampson Salter Blowers to Arnold Shaw of Newport referring to a lawsuit, 24 September, 1787. Two letters from Joseph Aplin at Charlottetown to Jonathan Stearns, barrister at Halifax, referring to attempts, encouraged by Loyalists to impeach two puisne judges

## 200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

of Nova Scotia, Deschamps and Brenton, 5 May, 1788 and 14 May, 1788, respectively.

## 158 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1794-1807.

Personal papers of John Saunders (1754-1834), merchant and Chief Justice of New Brunswick. Account book, customers include Edward Winslow, Timothy Dorland, George Sproule, Hon. Isaac Allen, House of Ludlow, Fraser, and Robinson, 1794-1807.

## 159 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1½ inches, 1786-1809.

Shelburne County, Nova Scotia. Inferior Court of Common Pleas. Goods seized for debt and sold at public auction with name of purchaser and price. List of writs served, 1807, 1808, 1809. Executions for debt at Shelburne, listing names of those involved and results of proceedings, 1786-1809.

## 160 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 8 inches, 1781-1848.

Shelburne County, Nova Scotia. Land Grants. About 175 grants are in the collection.

## 161 Rep. No.: 372

Originals, ½ inch, 1783-1796.

Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Records commission. List of original grantees of Shelburne, N. S., 1783-1784, surveyors' warrants, parish boundaries lists, various land papers, 1784-1796, are included.

## 162 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 5 inches, 1783-1830.

Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Town Records. Highlights of the collection include: 1). Vestry Records, Anglican Church, 1788-1869. Proceedings of vestry—construction of churches in Shelburne, business of churches, correspondence on church affairs. 2). Marriages, Anglican Church, 1783-1869. Marriages performed by Anglican clergy, Shelburne. 3). Baptisms—Anglican Church, Shelburne, 1783-1869. 4). Burials—Anglican Church, Shelburne, 1783-1869. 5). Tombstone inscription, Shelburne—Anglican, Methodist, Presbyterian. 6). List of those mustered at Shelburne, 1784, by William Porter, Deputy Commissary of Musters. Lists military, Loyalists and Negroes with breakdown of families. Listed by Regiments. 7). Loyalist land grants, Shelburne County gives name of Grantee, location of lot and size. 8). Loyalist Land Grants, Shelburne Town, gives name of Grantee and type of lot—water or Town, also location. 9).

Shelburne, Court Records, extracts from special sessions, 1784-1800. Licences, regulation of weights and measures, criminal cases. 10). General Sessions of court at Shelburne, 1784-1860, regulations on administration of criminal cases, weights, measures, roads, chiefly extracts from sessional records. 11). Miscellaneous records—list of persons leaving N. S. 1786-1787, copies of articles etc. relative to Shelburne. 12). Wills for Shelburne, 1784-1792. 13). History of Shelburne County by T. Watson Smith. (Akins Prize Essay).

163 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1789-1791.

Business records of Stephen Skinner (1725-1808), merchant and M. L. A. at Shelburne, N. S. Ledger of Skinner's business transactions with inhabitants of Shelburne and area (Liverpool, Yarmouth, etc.). Lists of lands owned by Skinner are in back of the ledger.

164 Rep. No.: MG1: Stairs.

Originals, 6 inches, 1771-1865.

Personal papers of William Stairs (1711-1865). There is a list of contents at the front of the papers.

165 Rep. No.: None

Copy, 2½ inches, 1783-1785.

A receipt book of Guilford Studholme (fl. 1780's), a merchant and land owner in Saint John, N. B. Materials received from him by Loyalists on the Saint John River, 1783, are listed. Copies of vouchers used in the City of Saint John are also given.

166 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1789, 1791-1793.

Business records of Lewis J. Sturvee (fl. 1780), merchant at Shelburne, Nova Scotia. He operated a general dry goods store. Two daybooks, 1789 and 1791-1793.

Ref: Public Archives of Nova Scotia Business Records.

167 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1785-1830.

Sydney, Nova Scotia. St. George's (Anglican) Church. Vestry book, 1785-1830.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

168 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot, 1801-1830.

Business records of Robert Thompson (fl. 1810), sundries merchant at Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Account books, 1801-1802 and 1810-1830.

Cashbook, 1813-1830. Daybook, 1823-1830. Ledger, 1813-1830.

Ref: Public Archives of Nova Scotia Business Records.

200 Public Archives of Nova Scotia

169 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1783-1830.

Truro, Nova Scotia. Town Records. Consists of Truro township book, containing township register, 1783-1830. Register of births, 1794-1830. Register of marriages, 1792-1830. Register of deaths, 1800-1830.

170 Rep. No.: None

Original, 4 feet, 1780-1820.

Personal papers of Gideon White (1754-1833), merchant at Shelburne, Nova Scotia, 1784, and M. L. A., 1790-1793. Vol. 2: Correspondence with references to Loyalist Regiments, 1780-1782; Vol. 3: Correspondence containing details of settlement at Shelburne, and on Chedabucto Bay where the Duke of Cumberland's Regiment was granted lands, 1783-1784. Vol. 4: Correspondence with remarks on business and settlement at Shelburne, 1785, 1785-1786. Vol. 5: Accounts and papers relative to land grants, letters from Ward Chipman concerning debts owing White in N. B. Vol. 6: Business correspondence and references to local politics, 1790-1799. Vol. 7-10: Various family and business letters, 1800-1830. Ref. Public Archives of Nova Scotia Publication 5: Calendar of the White Collection of manuscripts, Halifax, 1940.

171 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1790-1830.

Wilmot and Aylesford, Nova Scotia. Town Records. Includes Register of Marriages, 1790-1830, Burials, 1790-1830, and Baptisms, 1789-1830. Before 1789, baptisms are recorded in the Cornwallis parish book.

Ref: Index of Township and Parish Records.

172 Rep. No.: 489

Original, 1 inch, 1774-1789.

Windsor, Nova Scotia. Magistrate's Court. Records. Includes the records of the cases appearing before the magistrates at Windsor, 1784-1789. A variety of miscellaneous cases, i.e., notes of hand, various summons, damages awarded, etc., are included.

173 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1808-1809.

Personal papers of the Rev. John Wiswall (1731-1821), a missionary for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel at Cornwallis and later Wilmot, N. S. Diary inserted in almanacs for 1808-1809 and printed at Halifax by John Howe, concerning daily events, the weather, and comments on current affairs, e.g., troop movements.

- 174 Rep. No.: None  
Original,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1784-1798.  
Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. First Baptist Church. A 'meeting house book' with the plans of a church to be built at Yarmouth included.
- 175 Rep. No.: None  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1785-1787, 1790, 1794, 1801-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Land Grants. Yarmouth County.

*Nova Scotia*

Halifax

- 201 Pine Hill Archives
- 1 Rep. No.: 28 A  
Originals, 1796-1830.  
Barrington, Nova Scotia. Methodist Church. Records, 1796-1830.
- 2 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 10 pages, 1810-1814.  
Personal papers of Rev. William Black (fl. 1810), Methodist minister at Saint John, N. B. Correspondence between Black and Duncan McColl, minister at St. Stephen, N. B., concerning spiritual matters, 1810-1814.
- 3 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 66 pages, and mimeographs, 99 pages, 1796, 1720-1960.  
Family papers of the Gillmore family. Rev. George Gillmore (d. 1811) left his Presbytery of Palmer, Conn. and fled to Canada. He became Chaplain to the troops at Sorel, and moved to Nova Scotia in 1784. He died at Horton, N. S. in 1811. MS fragment of his diary describing his voyage from Ireland to America in 1769. "The Gillmore Sage," (Vol. 1), a biography and family genealogy.
- 4 Rep. No.: 26 D and E  
Originals, 1791-1830.  
Halifax, Nova Scotia. Methodist Church. Records, 1791-1830.
- 5 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 6 pages, 1804-1805.  
Personal papers of Rev. James Mann (fl. 1800) of Shelburne, N. S. Two letters from Mann, a Methodist clergyman, to Alexander Cook of New York, concerning spiritual matters, 24 October, 1804 and 4 March, 1805.

## 201 Pine Hill Archives

## 6 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 100 pages, 1799-1839.

Personal papers of Rev. Duncan McColl (fl. 1800), Methodist minister at St. Stephen, N. B. Four folders of letters of McColl concerning marriages, n.d. His sermon record, 1794-1818. Correspondence dealing mainly with spiritual affairs; evangelism and bible societies. Certificates pertaining to McColl's appointments as elder, deacon, preacher, 1792-1795.

## 7 Rep. No.: 24-79

Originals, 2 inches, 1826-1830.

New Brunswick. Methodist Church. District minutes, 1826-1830.

## 8 Rep. No.: 24-77

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1827-1830.

Nova Scotia. Methodist Church. District minutes, 1827-1830.

## 9 Rep. No.: 24-491

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1823-1830.

Pictou, Nova Scotia. Church of Scotland (Presbyterian). Presbytery Minutes, 1823-1830.

## 10 Rep. No.: 27 C

Originals, 1810-1830.

Prince Town, St. John Island (P. E. I.). Methodist Church. Records, 1810-1830.

## 11 Rep. No.: 26 A

Originals, 1799-1830.

Sackville, New Brunswick. Methodist Church. Records, 1799-1830.

## 12 Rep. No.: 26 C

Originals, 1816-1818.

St. Stephen, New Brunswick. Methodist Church. Records, 1816-1818.

## 13 Rep. No.: 28 A

Originals, 1822-1830.

Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Methodist Church. Records, 1822-1830.

## 14 Rep. No.: 24-70

Originals, 1 inch, 1786-1826.

Truro, Nova Scotia. Associate (Burgher) Presbyterian Church. Presbytery minutes, 1786-1826.

## 15 Rep. No.: 24-71

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1826-1830.



Truro, Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Secession (Presbyterian Church).  
Truro Presbytery minutes, 1826-1830.

*Nova Scotia*

Halifax

202 King's College Library

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 500 pages, 1787-1835.

Nova Scotia. King's College, Board of Governors. Minutes. Proceedings and minutes of the board, Book 1, 1787-1814; Book 2, 1815-1835. The material is of provincial political interest.

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 175 pages, 1789-1830.

Nova Scotia. King's College Correspondence. Letters and other papers written by the governors of the college and officials in England, concerning construction of buildings, statutes, rules, students and financing. Loyalist correspondents include Bishop Charles Inglis, Sir John Wentworth, Chief Justice Sampson Salter Blowers, and 2 sons of Loyalists, Brenton Haliburton and John Inglis.

Ref: Itemized list of correspondence with dates.

3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 40 pages, 1788.

Personal papers of Roger Viels (fl. 1780), Anglican clergyman in Nova Scotia. Sermon on 2 Timothy 4:2, preached at the Halifax convention before Bishop Charles Inglis, ten clergymen, and laity, 18 June, 1788.

*Nova Scotia*

Halifax

203 Legislative Library, Province House

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 pages, 1786.

Personal papers of Colonel Edmund Fanning (1737-1818), Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1783-1786, and Lieutenant-Governor of St. John Island (P. E. I.), 1787-1804. Letter to Captain George Sproule, Surveyor-General in N. B., concerning business affairs and the purchase of land in the province for Fanning's use, 29 May, 1786.

## 203 Legislative Library, Province House

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 pages, 1786.

Official correspondence of Thomas Townshend, Lord Sydney (1783-1800), Secretary of State, 1783-1789. Letter to Lieutenant-Governor John Parr of Nova Scotia criticizing his encouragement of whale fishermen from Nantucket. Sydney suggests a method of passing bills by the provincial legislature for support of the civil establishment and refers Parr to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for instructions concerning provisioning of Loyalists. Sydney also criticizes John Wentworth, the N. S. Surveyor-General, for charging fees on grants of land.

*Nova Scotia*

## Wolfville

## 204 Acadia University, Baptist Collection

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 pages, 1783.

Correspondence of Rev. Henry Alline (1748-1784). Letter to Mr. John Spinney to the church at Argyle, N. S. concerning spiritual matters, 20 January, 1783.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 14.

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 229 pages, n.d.

Diary of Rev. Henry Alline (1748-1784), Baptist minister in Nova Scotia.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 28.

3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1823-1830.

Antigonish, N. S. United Baptist Church Records, 1823-1830.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 14.

4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1811-1825.

Barrington, N. S. Christian Bethel (Baptist) Meeting House. Records, 1811-1825.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 14.

5 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1822-1830.

- Belfast, St. John Island (P. E. I.). United Baptist Church Records, 1822-1830.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 26.
- 6 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 3 inches, 1821-1830.  
Centreville (Shelburne County), N. S. United Baptist Church. Records, 1821-1830.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 16.
- 7 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1803.  
Cornwallis, N. S. Congregational (Newlight) Church. The articles of faith and the church covenant as revised in 1803.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 16.
- 8 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 6 inches, 1778-1795, 1799-1806.  
Cornwallis, N. S. Congregational (Newlight) Church. The church covenant as drawn up in 1778 and records, 1778-1795, 1799-1806.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 16.
- 9 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 9 inches, 1814-1820.  
Fredericton, N. B. Brunswick Street United Baptist Church. Miscellaneous records, 1814-1820.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 9.
- 10 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 29 pages, 1825.  
Correspondence of Rev. Edward Manning (1766?-1851), minister of the Congregational church at Cornwallis, N. S. to the Church of Christ in Cornwallis, 1825.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 16.
- 11 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1813-1823.  
Nictaux, N. S. United Baptist Church. Records of proceedings and documents connected with the building of the church, MSS plans included, 1813-1823.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 21.
- 12 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 6 pages, 1798.  
Nova Scotia. Congregational and Baptist Association. Minutes, 1798.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 4.

## 204 Acadia University, Baptist Collection

## 13 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 pages, 1800?

Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Baptist Association. The church covenant, 1800?

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 4.

## 14 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1800?, 1809-1821.

Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Baptist Association. Minutes of meetings 1800?, 1809-1821.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 4.

## 15 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1800.

Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Baptist Association. Plan of the association, 1800.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 4.

## 16 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1808-1820.

Sackville, N. B. Main Street United Baptist Church. Miscellaneous records, 1808-1820.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 11.

## 17 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1799-1820.

Scotch Village, N. S. Newport United Baptist Church. Miscellaneous records, 1799-1820.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 22.

## 18 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1804-1810.

Wakefield, N. B. Baptist Church Records, 1804-1810.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 13.

## 19 Rep. No.: None

Washademoak, N. B. United Baptist Church. A record of the church—its formation, a list of members and the description of a revival—is given.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 13.

## 20 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1819-1825.

Whitneyville, N. B. United Baptist Church Records, 1819-1825.

Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 13.

- 21 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 13 pages, c. 1807-1812.  
Wolfville, N. S. United Baptist Church. Doctrinal statement (incomplete) and church covenant together with a list of members compiled c. 1807 and containing revisions until c. 1812.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 24.
- 22 Rep. No.: None  
Typescript, 1782-1816.  
Wolfville, N. S. United Baptist Church. Extracts copied from the Horton and Cornwallis church records, 1782-1816.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 24.
- 23 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 5 pages, 1810.  
Yarmouth, N. S. Zion United Baptist Church. Articles of faith and practise, 1810.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 25.
- 24 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 9 pages, 1814-1835.  
Yarmouth, N. S. Zion United Baptist Church. Church roll, 1814-1835.  
Ref: Maritime Baptist Historical Collection Catalogue, p. 26.

*Nova Scotia*

Sydney

205 Cape Bretoniana Collection, Xavier College Archives

- 1 Rep. No.: MG1 D24  
Originals, 1 page, n.d.  
Personal papers of Brougha--, H. Letter to Richard Gibbons containing an opinion on the annexing of Cape Breton to Nova Scotia, n.d.
- 2 Rep. No.: 1:3  
Copies, 1½ inches, 1785-1810.  
Personal papers of Rev. Ranna Cossitt (1744-1815), an Anglican minister who left Connecticut for Cape Breton. A will drawn up at Sydney, 1810, and another at Yarmouth, 1815. Letterbook, 1785-1810. This book includes several pages of mathematics lessons.

## 205 Cape Bretoniana Collection, Xavier College Archives

- 3 Rep. No.: MG1 D25  
Copy, 1 page, n.d.  
Personal papers of Capt. Cox, a farmer and retired military man. A memo to Cox to mention to Messrs. Pryor and Gauge the need to secure a conveyance of real estate to Mrs. John O'Brien, n.d.
- 4 Rep. No.: MG1 D22  
Original, 1 page, 1785.  
Personal letter of Richard Gibbons (1724-1794), first Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Letter to Dr. Alex Stewart concerning the medical profession.
- 5 Rep. No.: MG1 D22  
Copy, 2 pages, 1753 & 1794.  
Personal papers of Richard Gibbons (1734-1794), including his appointment as 2nd Lieutenant, Regiment of Militia—N. S., 1753 and death certificate, 1794.
- 6 Rep. No.: MG1 D16  
Copies, 2 pages, 1808.  
Last Will & Testament of Jonathan Jones (1741-1806), a farmer who was Baddeck's first settler. He was born in Connecticut, moved to New York and from there to Baddeck, Cape Breton.
- 7 Rep. No.: MG1 D25  
Copies, 1 page, 1793.  
Personal papers of William McKinnon (d. 1817) who was a soldier during the War. He later emigrated to Cape Breton where he became a member of the Executive Council and Registrar of Deeds. Land grant, 1793.
- 8 Rep. No.: MG1 D38  
Copy, 3 pages, 1827-1830.  
Mortgage between Allan MacLellan and David Taitt, Mortgagor, a Loyalist, 1822. Indenture between Allan MacLellan and David Taitt, 1830.
- 9 Rep. No.: Muggah (A. D.) 1:8  
Original. 3 pages.  
Personal papers of John Meloney, a Loyalist (1738-1807). He was a farmer at New York, and later Sydney, Cape Breton. Deed from Meloney to James Muggah, 1831.
- 10 Rep. No.: MG1 D25  
Copy, 4 pages, 1799.

Personal papers of Sydney's first settler, John Meloney (1738-1807), born in Ireland. He moved to New York and then to Sydney, Cape Breton. The papers include his appointment as attorney for John Bond, and others, 1799.

- 11 Rep. No.: MG1 D25  
Copy, 2 pages, 1813.  
Appointment of John Muggah, carpenter, as Lieutenant in the First or Northern Regiment of the Militia of the Island. Signed by Brigadier-General Swayne.
- 12 Rep. No.: MG1 D25  
Copy, 1 page, 1812.  
Crown Lease to John Muggah, signed by Benjamin Smyth, 1812.
- 13 Rep. No.: MG1 D24  
Originals, 1½ pages, 1814.  
Letter from N. Nepean to Richard Gibbons, Jr., 1814.
- 14 Rep. No.: MG1 D24  
Original, 1 page, 1813.  
Certificate belonging to N. Nepean to Richard Gibbons, Jr., 1813.
- 15 Rep. No.: MG1 D25  
Copy, 1 page, 1787.  
A memorial from John O'Brien, a Loyalist, to His Excellency, Lieutenant-Governor J. F. W. DesBarres concerning a land and water lot at Sydney, 1787.
- 16 Rep. No.: Day (A. C.) UI:1  
Copy, 1 page, 1066-1930.  
Family history of Lieutenant John Peters (1740-1793), and his family, 1066-1793.
- 17 Rep. No.: Day (A. C.) UI:2  
Copy, 23 pages, 1786.  
A narrative by John Peters (1740-1793), Lieutenant-Colonel in the Queen's Loyal Rangers. It was written to a friend in London, 1786.
- 18 Rep. No.: MG1 D49  
Original, 1 page, 1797.  
Land grant to John Storey, Surveyor-General of Nova Scotia, 1797.  
The grant extended from Sydney Harbour to St. Peter's Road.
- 19 Rep. No.: MG1 D38  
Copy, 3 pages, 1802.  
Land grant to David Taitt (1740-1834), a Survey Engineer, dated October 1802. The land was located at Mira, Nova Scotia.

*Prince Edward Island*

## Charlottetown

## 300 Public Archives of Prince Edward Island

- 1 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 133 pages, 1820-1832.  
Shipbuilder's journal and account book, anonymous. Contains lists of expenses, credits, customers' current accounts, 1820-1832.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 153.
- 2 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 pages, n.d.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Attorney-General's Office. Notice of the decision in the case of James Montgomery vs. Walter Patterson. The latter was found guilty of owing Montgomery and was jailed. Subsequently, Sheriff William Winter was required to make an inventory of Patterson's property, which he then advertised for sale. This case certainly predates 1799.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1447.
- 3 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 400 pages, 1789-1803, 1828-1829.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Attorney-General's Office. Journal of court cases, bound, 1789-1803. Journal of Crown cases, Hilary Term, 1828-1829.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, nos. 903 and 943.
- 4 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1794-1830.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Chancery Court. Interrogatories and judgments, 1794-1830.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1667.
- 5 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1824.  
Prince Edward Island. Civil Lists Report. The civil list was an annual publication giving the names, positions, and salaries of government employees.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1759.
- 6 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 46 pages, 1829-1830.  
Great Britain. Colonial Excise Office. Notebook containing accounts of wines and tobaccos landed at St. John Island (P. E. I.), 1829-1830.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 360.



- 7 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 inches, 1812-1830.  
Prince Edward Island. Colonial Militia. Muster rolls, payrolls, returns, and orders, 1812-1830.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1573.
- 8 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 170 pages, 1830.  
Great Britain. Colonial Secretary's Office. Blue book containing annual lists of taxes, duties, fees, expenditures with comparative yearly statements for each, local revenue, public works, pensions, etc., 1830.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 868.
- 9 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 3 inches, 1789-1830, 1810-1830.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Coroner's Office. Fade Goff was the coroner for the major portion of the period cited. Coroner's writs and judgments, 1789-1830, Vol. 1582. Inquests, 1810-1830, Vol. 1807.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, nos. cited.
- 10 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 inches, 1780-1830.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Court papers, unsorted, 1780-1830. Included are several bonds for appearance at the Supreme Court to Timothy Hierlihy, Thomas DesBrisay, Caleb Wheaton and John Hardy, 26 June, 1784. Various accounts, bills of lading and other papers used as evidence in the case of William — vs. Waters Br—, c. 1816-1817. The records of this case are largely illegible.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 2047.
- 11 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 3 inches, 1793-1830.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Court Papers. Miscellaneous unsorted judicial papers for the whole island, certificates of land ownership, of good character, and records of various minor legal disputes.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1686.
- 12 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 inches, 1787-1824.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Court Records. Commissions of the Peace, various legal writs, etc., 1787-1824.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 2254.
- 13 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 2 inches, 1780-1830.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Court Records. Miscellaneous affirmations,

## 300 Public Archives of Prince Edward Island

- warrants, and bonds, 1780-1830. Bond between Samuel Hayden, a Loyalist of the King's Rangers Corps, Thomas DesBrisay of the Queen's Rangers and the Provincial Secretary; the parties of the first part, and James Curtis of Charlottetown, the party of the second part, 1785. The amount of the bond was £239.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 2072.
- 14 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, ½ inch, 1828-1830.  
Prince County, Prince Edward Island. Court Records. Evidence and judgments, 1828-1830.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1669.
- 15 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1780-1830.  
Queens County, St. John Island (P. E. I.). Court Records. Miscellaneous papers related to the proceedings of the court, i.e., cases, bonds, writs, etc., 1780-1830.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, vol. 2045.
- 16 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, ½ inch, 1826-1830.  
Prince Edward Island. Court Records. Bills of sale, conveyances, releases, liens, affidavits, 1826-1830.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1684.
- 17 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1793, 1795, 1807.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Supreme Court Records. Report of arbitration, *McMillan vs. Gordon*, 1795, Vol. 1439. Affidavits, *R. H. Montgomery vs. Walter Patterson*, 1793, Vol. 1441. Power of attorney, *Robert Johnston to John Grinly and Peter Cumming*, 1807, Vol. 1442.  
Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, nos. cited.
- 18 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 9 feet, 1780-1830.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Supreme Court Records. Judgments and related documents; for example, warrants of attorney, 1792-1830, Vol. nos. 2185, 1877, 1739, 1919, 2097, 1900, 2076, 2177, 2183, 1911, 963, 1734, 2199, 1922, 2282. Affidavits, some connected with judgments, a few bonds, and interrogatories, 1780-1830, Vol. nos. 2258, 2074, 1765, 2058, 1932, 1853, 1534, 1855, 1608, 2178. Writs and receipts, 1783-1830, Vol. no. 1620. Writs and judg-

ments, 1783-1830, Vol. no. 2196. Writs and lists of constables, c. 1802-1830, Vol. no. 1876. Indictments, 1787-1830, Vol. no. 1788. Inquests, 1817-1830, Vol. no. 1845. Cases, 1789-1830 and 1824-c. 1829, Vol. nos. 2067 and 2044. Correspondence and accounts, 1780-1830, Vol. nos. 2049 and 1598. Miscellaneous papers and records, 1780-1830, Vol. nos. 1612-1613, 1879, 2073, 1687.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, numbers indicated above.

19 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2100 pages, 1787-1829.

St. John Island (P. E. I.). Customs House. Port Books, containing lists of ships either entering or leaving the port of St. John Island with the quantity and quality of lading of each vessel. Port books inwards, Vol. nos. 1292, 1802-1809, and 1820-1823. Port Books Outwards, Vol. nos. 1286, 1285, 1294, 1268, 1269, 1271, 1803-1827. Two import ledgers, listing all ships and vessels entering the port with descriptions of cargoes landed, Vol. nos. 1346 and 675, 1819-1827. Record of quarterly accounts, Vol. no. 1293, 1825-1829. Customs correspondence, Vol. no. 173, 1787-1798.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, nos. indicated above.

20 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 250 pages, 1820-1825.

Prince Edward Island. Customs House. Current accounts ledger recording duties, seizures, incidences, and remittances, 1820-1825.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1270.

21 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 30 pages, 1825-1830.

Prince Edward Island. Executive Council. Ledger of licences issued by council for stores, taverns, and other places of business, 1825-1830.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 41.

22 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 pages, and copies, 2 pages, 1787-1809. St. John Island (P. E. I.). Election writs. Two copies of an election writ, location unidentified, 1787. A similar writ, 1809.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, nos. 2021 and 2030.

23 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1805-1830.

Prince Edward Island. House of Assembly. Acts and Petitions, 1805-1830.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1742.

## 300 Public Archives of Prince Edward Island

24 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 inches, 1825-1830.

Prince Edward Island. House of Assembly Journals. Records of the regular proceedings of the House, 1825-1830.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS.

25 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches, 1792-1832.

St. John Island (P. E. I.). House of Assembly. Petitions for various improvements, i.e., a road at Cape Traverse and Tryon, n.d., a fox ranch at Summerside, n.d., and a road through Lot No. 50, an area of Loyalist settlement, 1832.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1894.

26 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 pages, 1814.

Land deed for 19,000 acres of land in Township No. 8. It was sold for debt at public auction, the owner's name is not given. Receipt for the sale of 400 acres to Thomas Poole Hutchinson, signed by the Coroner, Fade Goff, dated 1814.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1943.

27 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, 1784-1830.

Miscellaneous unsorted papers of various lawyers who practiced in St. John Island (P. E. I.), 1784-1830.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 2046.

28 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 7 inches, 1814-1830, 1818.

Prince Edward Island. Legislative Assembly. Acts, 1814-1830, Vol. 1743 and 1818, Vol. 1815.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, nos. cited.

29 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 5 pages, 1828-1830.

Two licences to occupy land. One licence to James MacLaren for acreage situated in Lot 16, Third Range and Pasture Lot No. 54, dated 1828. Licence to James Kelly of Charlottetown for a town lot at Georgetown, 1830.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 2109.

30 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1801-1830.

Prince Edward Island. Lieutenant-Governor's Office. Despatches sent to the Colonial Office in Britain by the Lieutenant-Governor as well as despatches received by him from the British authorities. All communications are official in nature and concern the governing of the province.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 2161.

31 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 300 pages, 1797-1818.

Daily journal and account book of Captain Alexander McMillan (fl. 1800), a boat builder at Charlottetown at the turn of the century.

It contains records of daily events, remarks on the progress of his work, weather conditions, 1797-1818.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1463.

32 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 200 pages, 1780-1830.

Great Britain. The Crown. Orders-in-Council Relative to Acts. Orders-in-Council enacted with specific reference to colonial legislation.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1219.

33 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1823-1830.

Prince Edward Island. Prothonotary's Papers. The prothonotary was the chief law clerk in such courts as Common Pleas or King's Bench.

Various papers, including bonds, agreements, bills, records of small financial cases, and requests for admission to law schools, 1823-1830.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1616.

34 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1829.

Prince Edward Island. Public Works. Tenders for civic constructions and building in general, 1829.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 2248.

35 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1823-1830.

Prince Edward Island. Public Works. Various accounts, for civil improvements of roads and other constructions, tenders, etc., 1823-1830.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1399.

36 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1823-1830.

## 300 Public Archives of Prince Edward Island

Prince Edward Island. Vice-Admiralty Court. Indictments, evidence, assignments, etc., 1823-1830.

Ref: Shelf List Index to MSS, no. 1693.

*Prince Edward Island*

## Charlottetown

## 301 Court House

## 1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 feet, 1784-1820.

St. John Island (P. E. I.). Commissioner of public lands; Townships.

A collection of deeds, plans of land grants, and grants for all 67 townships of P. E. I. The areas of loyalist settlement were township numbers 16, 17, 19, 26, 32, 50 and 56 respectively.

## 2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1784-1820.

St. John Island (P. E. I.). Land Grant Maps. Surveyors' maps of lands granted in the province. The boundaries of each grant are given as well as the grantee's name. 67 maps.

## 3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1784-1820.

St. John Island (P. E. I.). Registry of Deeds, General Index arranged alphabetically by grantee's name. Gives location of grant, date of registry and town lot number. Duplicate set also.

## 4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 feet, 1784-1815.

St. John Island (P. E. I.). Register of deeds of lands. "Indentures" of land cession, i.e., written agreements between the grantor and the grantee concerning the land grant. Such a document is an indenture made between Lieutenant-Governor Walter Patterson and Isaac Todd, merchant of Montreal, to the effect that certain of Todd's lands at P. E. I. be granted to the Loyalist refugees, 1788 (vol. 20, pp. 220-1).

## 5 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 feet, 1784-1820.

St. John Island (P. E. I.). Township Ledgers for each of the 67 townships of the province. Those notably loyalist in population are: Numbers 16, 17, 19, 26, 32, 50 and 56. Each ledger gives the names of land purchasers and records of payment. (Note: Loyalists

were supposed to have received free land but at P. E. I. were generally left with no recourse but to purchase it; for details see W. H. Siebert's article on the P. E. I. Loyalists in the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*. 1910.).

*Prince Edward Island*

Miscellaneous, Private

302 Mrs. Fred Reeves

North Bedeque, P. E. I.

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1784-1794.

Business records of William Schurman (fl. 1790), a prominent Loyalist who came to Prince Edward Island from New Rochelle, New York. Account book, 20 November, 1784—May, 1794.

*Québec*

Québec

400 Archives du Québec. Parc des Champs de Bataille

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1780-1840.

Famille Baby. François Baby (1765-1807), conseiller législatif et conseiller executif de Québec. Correspondance, 1780-1807. Papiers pour la sussesseurs de Mme. Marie-Anne Baby. Papiers divers, 1807-1840.

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968. p. 63.

2 Rep. No.: None

Copies, 4 inches, 1792-1812.

Famille Berczy. William Von Moll Berczy (1748-1813), colonisateur et peintre de Québec. Récit du voyage de Allemagne à Québec, 1792-1793. Copies manuscrites de la correspondance entre William Berczy et sa femme Charlotte, 1798-1812. (Les originaux se trouvent à l'Université de Montréal, Montréal).

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968. p. 74.

3 Rep. No.: 2BC11

Originals, 6 feet, 1780-1835.

## 400 Archives du Québec. Parc des Champs de Bataille

Québec, Bureau du Registraire. Concessions et vents de terres. Concessions de terres, 1783-1788. Concessions de terres, 1783-1835, volumes désignés A à Z. Index des lettres patentes par canton et par lot K à Z, octrois et ventes de terres, 1788-1835. Index nominal des lettres patentes (numéro un), lettre A seulement, octrois et ventes de terres, 1797-1835.

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968.

## 4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 7 feet, 1780-1835.

Québec, Cours de Justice. Cour d'appel provinciale, 1789-1812. Cour supérieure, 1780-1835. Cour de circuit, 1811-1835. Cour de vice-amirauté, Québec, 1780-1824. Cour de commissaires, 1781-1835. Cours de prérogatives, 1780-1788. Juges de paix et sessions de la paix, 1780-1735. Pardons accordés par le gouverneur, 1810-1831, Vol. 54.

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968. p. 28.

## 5 Rep. No.: 2BC15

Originals, 5 feet, 1812-1840.

Bas Canada. Demandes de terres des miliciens pour service militaire. Demandes de terres faites avant 1830 (voir index 5), Vol. 1 à 10. Démobilisations, 1830-1840, Vol. II à 30.

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968.

## 6 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 feet, 1779-1830.

Port de Québec, manuscrites. Correspondance, rapports, livres de comptes, arrivées, départs, 1779-1870.

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968. p. 205.

## 7 Rep. No.: None

Copies, 4 inches, 1780-1794.

Québec, Québec Paroisse anglicane. Registre de baptêmes et sépultures par le Rev. D. -F Montmollin.

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968. p. 41.

## 8 Rep. No.: None

Transcripts, 3 inches, 1796-1829.

Famille Sewell. Jonathan Sewell (1766-1839), était la Chef Justice de



Québec. Correspondance: Henry D. Sewell à sa mere, 1824-1829. John Sewell à sa femme Harriet, 1796-1803. Jonathan Sewell à sa femme, 1796-1802. Mem. Esther Sewell à Jonathan Sewell, 1789-1803.

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968. p. 232.

9 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 62 pages, n.d. and 1794.

Papiers de Jonathan Sewell (1766-1839). Memoranda sur lui et sa famille, 1653-1838. Lettre de Sewell au Procureur général F. Uniack lui accordant un bref d'Habeas Corpus dans la cas du Capitaine Turnbull. Lettre de Chipman à Sewell, nomination comme greffier de la cour, 1794.

Réf: État Générale des Archives Publiques et Privées du Québec, 1968. p. 232.

### *Québec*

#### Québec

401 La Bibliothèque de l'Assemblée Nationale

1 Rep. No.: None

Transcripts, 6 feet, 1792-1830.

Bas Canada. La Chambre D'Assemblée. Journaux. Published journals of the proceedings of the National Assembly of Lower Canada. Some volumes contain appendices.

2 Rep. No.: None

Transcripts, 1½ feet, 1792-1830.

Bas Canada. Conseil Législatif. Journaux. Journal of the proceedings of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada, 8 volumes, 1792-1830. Indexed.

### *Québec*

#### Montreal

402 McGill University, McLennan Library

1 Rep. No.: 74A-20

Original, 1 page, 1781.

Official document of Benedict Arnold (1740-1801), army officer and later resident of Saint John, N. B. Document giving the protection of His Majesty's Government to Benjamin Tyler, 1 March, 1781.

Ref: Preliminary Guide to MSS Collections.

402 McGill University, McLennan Library

2 Rep. No.: 74A-730

Transcripts, 2 inches, 1817.

Personal papers of Samuel Gale (1747-1826) of Farnham, Lower Canada. Letters to his son concerning an intended supplement to his work, *Nature and Principles of Redeemable Annuities*, May-June, 1817.

Ref: Preliminary Guide to MSS Collections.

3 Rep. No.: 74A-315

Originals, 11 pages, 1786, 1824.

Personal papers of Sir John Johnson (1742-1830) of Lower Canada. He was Superintendent of Indian Affairs. Letters of Henry Hope concerning goods to be distributed to Loyalists, including Six Nations Indians, 1786. Letters of complaint from the Indians regarding their agent, 1824.

Ref: Preliminary Inventory of MSS Collections.

### *Québec*

Montreal

403 McGill University, McCord Museum

1 Rep. No.: 42-2

Originals, 1 inch, 1800-1820.

Personal papers of Sir John Johnson (1742-1830), army officer and superintendent of Indian Affairs. Correspondence with Lady Johnson, the former Mary Watts of New York, and their sons, John, James and Charles, and their daughter Maria. Most of the letters are concerned with life at Montreal.

Ref: Inventory of holdings.

2 Rep. No.: 42-56

Originals, 1 inch, 1796.

Personal papers of John Kluck, tailor and shopkeeper, of Fort William Henry (Sorel), Quebec. Notes on his sufferings as a Loyalist in Pennsylvania. Letters and petitions to various persons concerning his plight. Records of household expenses and supplies, 9 April-July, 1796.

Ref: Inventory of holdings.

3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1776, 1783.

Personal papers of Frederick Adolphus, Baron Von Riedesel (1738-

1800), Commander at Sorel, Quebec. Personal and military correspondence while at his various commands, notably Vermont and Quebec. Items mentioned include military personnel, troop movements, and supplies, 2 January, 1776. Extensive correspondence with Dr. Allan Mabane, later Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in British North America, 22 June, 1783.

Ref: Inventory of holdings.

### *Québec*

#### Montreal

404 McGill University, McLennan Library, Rare Book Room

1 Rep. No.: CH319.S279

Originals, 1 inch, 1809.

Joseph Bouchette Collection. Schedule of the lands granted and those remaining ungranted in the townships of Quebec, also references to Crown and Clergy Reserves, 1809.

Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.

2 Rep. No.: CH76S94

Originals, 2 pages, 1797.

Business papers of Rev. Edmund Burke of Amherstburg, Upper Canada. Warrant for payment of £50 to Burke for 6 months salary as missionary to the Indians of Amherstburg for the period 1 May-31 October, 1797, signed by Robert Prescott, 1 November, 1797.

Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.

3 Rep. No.: C249.S226

Originals, 1 inch, 1783-1793.

Official papers of Sir Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester. Part of a letter to the Secretary of War in England asking how many troops are to be left in Canada and how they are to be distributed, New York, 17 June, 1783. Speech to the first provincial parliament of the Legislature of Lower Canada, 1793.

Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.

4 Rep. No.: CH317.S277

Original, 1 page, 1798.

Quebec, Crown Lands. Memorandum signed by William Osgoode, and addressed to the Lieutenant-Governor against creating special reserved files of documents concerning Crown Lands, Quebec, 20 September, 1798.

Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.

404 McGill University, McLennan Library, Rare Book Room

- 5 Rep. No.: CH306.S266 and CH324.S284  
Originals, 1½ inches, 1798, 1819.  
Quebec, Executive Council Minutes (Extract). Extract concerning the surveying of townships and of waste lands, 11 June, 1798. Report of fees for clerks of the Executive Council on petitions for grants of waste lands, Quebec, 12 May, 1819.  
Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.
- 6 Rep. No.: Lawrence folio.  
Original, 1 page, 1805.  
Personal papers of Levi Lawrence, farmer of Burford Township, London District, Upper Canada. Grant of 200 acres of land in Burford Township, 25 April, 1805.
- 7 Rep. No.: CH204.S182  
Copy, 3 pages, 1797.  
Personal papers of Joseph Robinson, Loyalist of St. John Island (P. E. I.), and former Lieutenant-Colonel of loyal troops. Memoir of Robinson's military services, 26 April, 1797.  
Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.
- 8 Rep. No.: CH10.S46  
Originals, 2 inches, 1810-1815.  
Personal papers of Herman Witsius Ryland (fl. 1800), public official of Lower Canada. Letters to Sir James Craig, the Earl of Liverpool, and others concerning the condition of Lower Canada, 1810-1815.  
Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.
- 9 Rep. No.: CH236.S286  
Originals, ¼ inch, 1796.  
Lower Canada. Report of Attorney-General Jonathan Sewell to Lieutenant-Governor Robert Prescott, relative to some seditious proceedings at Montreal, 28 October, 1796.  
Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.
- 10 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, ¼ inch, 1826.  
Official papers of Chief Justice Jonathan Sewell (1766-1836) of Quebec, Lower Canada. An opinion respecting fences, written for the commissioners of the Lachine Canal, 26 May, 1826.  
Ref: General Card Catalogue.
- 11 Rep. No.: CH27.S97  
Originals, 68 pages, 1787-1815.  
Family papers of the Stone family of Upper Canada. Joel Stone (1749-

1833) was the founder of Gananoque. Family letters and papers, militia regiment returns, 1815. Business documents of Joel Stone, 1787-1815. Personal letters, 1794.  
Ref: European and American MSS Inventory.

*Québec*

Montreal

405 L'Université de Montréal, Les Archives Baby

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 20 feet, 1780-1820.

La Collection Baby. La collection contient des lettres et des papiers divers, groupés en quatre parties: Correspondance générale (par ordre alphabétique); Documents divers (par ordre de sujet); Documents non organisés; Cartes et plans. La correspondance comprend des lettres du William Von Moll Berczy aîné (1748-1813); des lettres de François Baby, entrepreneur à la région de Detroit vers 1780. Les papiers de plusieurs grandes compagnies de commerce, y compris les compagnies divers de la famille Baby à la temps de la révolution américaine. (Notez: À cause de son loyauté au roi britannique, M. François Baby a perdu son établissement commercial à Detroit à ce temps-là.) Il ya a aussi, des documents concernant les affaires religieuses, l'éducation, les archives judiciaires, les affaires politiques et parlementaires. La collection de documents militaires est très importante; elle se devise en quatre compartiments: Brevets et commissions d'officers, P1—Papiers divers concernant l'armé et la milice, P2—"Retours" et revues de bataillons, P3—Les Corvées, P4., 1799 à 1812.

Ref: Catalogue de la Collection François—Louis—Georges Baby, 1971.

*Québec*

Knowlton

406 Brome County Historical Society Archives

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 inches, 1811-1828.

Charles Miller Papers. Nicholas M. Futchins' will. Copy sent to Charles Miller, 23 November, 1811. A security, Charles Miller to John Smith, 5 November, 1828. Acceptance of Miller's will by his wife and children, 20 November, 1819. Inventory of Peter McCutchin's property at his death, 22 October, 1811.

## 406 Brome County Historical Society Archives

## 2 Rep. No.: None

Personal papers of Capt. John Savage, Loyalist of Knowlton, Quebec. Account books, 1793-1796, 1802, 1804, 1821, 1822. Bills, business records, n.d. Accounts of Savage's supplies, 1800, 1802, 1812, 1819, 1820. Receipt from Samuel Willard to Savage for expenses, Willard having testified in a case on behalf of Savage, Montreal, 1800. Legal papers, 1793-1798. Three lists of the Shefford Township Associates, 120-150 names, n.d. Business correspondence, 1783-1824. Militia papers, 1812-1815.

*Québec*

## Lennoxville

## 407 Bishop's College Library Archives

## 1 Rep. No.: Mss. Pkg. 6 Deeds.

Originals, 1 page, 1844.

Business papers of Samuel Gale, prominent Loyalist of Montreal. He was a Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench. Contract between Gale and Kerby Talbot of Frelighsburg, Montreal District, for Talbot to make 120,000 bricks, 2 September, 1844.

*Ontario*

## Ottawa

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

## 1 Rep. No.: None

Transcripts, 21 pages, 1794-1823.

Adolphustown, Upper Canada. Return of inhabitants. Names, sizes of families, numbers of males and females given.

## 2 Rep. No.: MGB9-1

Photostats, 3 inches, 1783-1810.

Annapolis, Nova Scotia. Town records. Register of births, deaths, marriages, 1783-1810. Indexed. Grand jury record book, 1775-1800.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 3 Rep. No.: MG9B8-2 and 3

Transcripts, 4 inches, also on microfilm. 1782-1820. Annapolis, Nova Scotia. St. Luke's (Anglican) Church. Vestry book, 1789-1820. Register, 1782-1820 including marriages at Clements, Granville, and Dalhousie, 1806, 1813.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

- 4 Rep. No.: MG23C20  
Originals, 34 pages, 1785. (possible date)  
Anonymous manuscript entitled "Brief Observations on the Expediency of granting a charter to the inhabitants of Nova Scotia." The author is obviously anxious that Britain retain the loyalty of the colony.  
Ref: MG Group 23 Inventory.
- 5 Rep. No.: MG9D8  
Originals, 8 pages, 1806, 1813, 1823, 1824.  
Augusta Township, Upper Canada. Census returns for the given dates.
- 6 Rep. No.: MG9B8-4  
Typescripts, 85 pages, also on microfilm. 1792-1830. Aylesford, Nova Scotia. St. Margo (Anglican) Church. Register of baptisms, 1792-1810.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 7 Rep. No.: None  
Transcripts, 7 pages, 1788.  
Personal papers of John and George Barnhart, farmers from Ulster County, New York. Record of military service and losses of the Barnhart brothers with supporting evidence, 1788.
- 8 Rep. No.: MG24 I6  
Transcripts, 25 pages, 1794-1830.  
Family papers of the Bastedo-Galbraith families of Upper Canada. Four land grants and correspondence between members of the second generation, 1794-1830.
- 9 Rep. No.: None  
Transcripts, 500 pages and printed, 200 pages, also microfilm, 1776-1840.  
Bath, Upper Canada. St. John's Anglican Church. Transcript of the warden's register, 1802-1830. Trinity Anglican Church of Cornwall, transcript of the parish register, 1803-1830. Indexed. Records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1776-1830. Microfilm, nominal index and index of places.
- 10 Rep. No.: MG19F6  
Originals, 6 pages, 1783-1807.  
Personal papers of Joseph Brant (1742-1807) of Wellington Square (Burlington), Upper Canada. He was Indian Commander-in-Chief during the Revolutionary War. Letters from General Haldimand concerning a pension for Brant's sister Molly in consideration of her loyalty.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

- 11 Rep. No.: RG8 'C' Series  
Originals, 2 feet 6 inches, 1785-1800.  
British Military Records concerning North America. Volumes 599-606: Lands and Roads, Lower Canada, 1785-1800. Volumes 272-282: United Empire Loyalists, lands at Fort William Henry, Lower Canada. Volumes 634A and 634B: papers concerning Fort William Henry (Sorel), Quebec, 1787-1800.  
Ref: Inventory of the Military Documents in the Canadian Archives, 1910, compiled by E. Cruikshank.
- 12 Rep. No.: MG23D4  
Originals, 6 inches, 1780-1839.  
Personal papers of Amos Botsford (1774-1812) of Westmorland County, N. B. Botsford was an agent in Nova Scotia for the reception of the Loyalists. Correspondence, 1782-1795, that concerning Loyalists, 1784. Memoranda and notes, 1780-1839. Judicial commissions, 1779-1825.  
Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.
- 13 Rep. No.: MG23D6  
Typescript, 4 inches, 1777-1837.  
Family papers of the Byles family of Saint John, N. B. Reverend Mather Byles (fl. 1780), correspondence, 1782-1802. Correspondence of Mather Byles, Junior, 1777-1810. Both were corresponding with their wives and daughters.  
Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.
- 14 Rep. No.: MG23H II 19  
Typescript, 1 page, 1785.  
Letter from Mrs. John Cameron of New York to her cousin Margaret in Scotland, telling her of the Cameron family leaving the Mohawk valley for the Glengary settlement in Upper Canada.  
Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.
- 15 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Copy, 1 page, 1784.  
Letter to Major Campbell ordering him to remove settlers from Misisquoi Bay and to notify all Loyalists to be ready to embark for Sorel, Quebec, 6 May, 1784.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 73.
- 16 Rep. No.: RG 7 G 12  
Originals, 54 volumes, 1799-1840.  
Canada. Despatches to the Colonial Office. A series of letterbooks



kept by the Governors-General and Lieutenant-Governors of Upper and Lower Canada.

17 Rep. No.: RG 7 G 9

Transcripts, 15 feet, 1792-1830.

Canada. Despatches to the Colonial Office (drafts). Despatches from the Lieutenant-Governors and Governor-General to the Colonial Secretary.

Ref: None. Despatch registers commenced in 1877.

18 Rep. No.: RG1L1

Originals, 480 volumes, 1786-1840.

Canada. Executive Council. Land Committee Minutes. Decisions on all land petitions for the period are considered.

Ref: Nominal card index of Upper and Lower Canada land petitions at repository.

19 Rep. No.: RB10

Originals, 45 volumes, 1776-1840.

Canada. Indian Affairs. General Files and records. Volumes 140-174, 485, 642-8: Requisitions, estimates, and returns concerning supplies and presents required by field officers, 1782-1840.

Volume 714: land reports, 1790.

Volumes 625-627: Indian claims from the Revolutionary War.

Volumes 119, 710-711: Orders-in-Council concerning Indian Affairs, 1793-1840.

20 Rep. No.: RB10

Originals, 2 volumes, 1778-1830.

Canada. Indian Department. General Land Records. Volume 660: Entry book of land claims, treaties and miscellaneous documents.

Volume 661: Record book of titles and surrenders to the Crown, Indexed.

21 Rep. No.: RB10

Originals, 9 volumes, 1779-1790.

Canada. Superintendent of Indian Affairs. Records. Correspondence and minutes of Indian Affairs councils, minutes of the Detroit councils; volumes 1822-1829 and 1832.

22 Rep. No.: RG7G8

Originals, 32 feet, 1776-1783.

Canada. Lieutenant-Governors' Office. Records. Despatches from the Colonial Office to the Lieutenant-Governors.

23 Rep. No.: RB10

Originals, 11 volumes, 1789-1830.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

- Canada. Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. Records. Correspondence received by the deputy superintendent-general and other officials.
- 24 Rep. No.: RG1E14  
 Originals, 32 volumes, 1775-1840.  
 Canada. Lieutenant-Governors' Office. Correspondence. Volume 22: Letters and lists to the Surveyor-General, 1798-1803. Volume 29: Letters to members of land boards, 1819-1825.  
 Ref: Finding aid No. 237 at repository.
- 25 Rep. No.: RG7G14  
 Originals, 7 volumes, 1774-1840.  
 Canada. Miscellaneous records. Volumes 1-5: correspondence of the Lieutenant-Governors of Upper Canada, 1792-1840. Volume 6: Governors'-General correspondence, 1774-1840. Volume 33: draft copies of correspondence: n.d. 1784-1788.  
 Ref: Inventory at repository.
- 26 Rep. No.: RG4A1  
 Originals, 500 volumes, 1776-1830.  
 Canada. Quebec 'S' Series. Petitions, letters, reports, and other documents addressed to the Governor and his civil secretary. There are also some records of the Executive Council and of the Provincial Secretary.  
 Ref: Partial card index at repository.
- 27 Rep. No.: RG10  
 Originals, 14 volumes, 1791-1830.  
 Canada. Superintendent-General and Inspector-General of Indian Affairs. Records. Correspondence of Sir John Johnson and various officials of the Indian Department; and requisitions, reports, memoranda, Volumes 8-21.
- 28 Rep. No.: MG23H17  
 Originals, 18 pages, 1779-1788.  
 Personal papers of the Honorable Richard Cartwright (1759-1815), Loyalist, and legislative councilor of Upper Canada, 1792. Account of a trip from Albany to Montreal, December of 1779. A commission appointing Richard Cartwright, Junior, first Justice of the Court of Common pleas, district of Mecklenberg, 15 October, 1788.  
 Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.
- 29 Rep. No.: None  
 Originals, 45 pages, 1779-?

Personal papers of Richard Cartwright, (1754-1815), a Loyalist from New York who settled at Kingston, Upper Canada. A journal of an expedition into Indian country by Richard Cartwright, Jr., 1779. Gives details of Indian activities during the Revolution. An account of a journey to Upper Canada, n.d.

30 Rep. No.: MG9B8-6

Typescript, 60 pages, also on microfilm, 1780-1810. Chester, Nova Scotia. St. Stephen's (Anglican) Church. Register of baptisms, 1790-1810.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

31 Rep. No.: MG9B9-3

Typescripts, 5 feet, 1783-1818.

Chester, Nova Scotia. Town register. Records of births, marriages, and deaths, 1783-1818.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

32 Rep. No.: RG8 'C' Series D8

Originals, 8 inches, 1787-1794, 1802-1808, 1812-1839. Military records of the Claus family of Upper Canada. Daniel Claus (1727-1787) was a merchant and former Deputy-Superintendent of Indian Affairs. Volumes 1700-1703: Correspondence, muster rolls, duty statements and other records accumulated by Alexander McKee and William Claus. Both McKee and Claus were closely connected with the loyal Indian forces.

Ref: Record Group 8 Inventory.

33 Rep. No.: MG19F1

Originals, 4 feet, 1776-1820.

Claus papers. Business records of the Claus family, prominent merchants in the Detroit/Sandwich region during the Revolutionary War period. Correspondence and papers of Daniel Claus, of his son William, and of William's son Warren, 1776-1785. Business correspondence, 1776-1820. Indexed. Commissions and land papers, 1776-1820. The Claus-Haldimand correspondence, approximately 100 letters, dealing with the military use of Indians during the war, 1777-1784, and with Indian loyalists, 1803-1804. Papers of Alexander McKee, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Upper Canada, 1792-1809.

Ref: Finding aid No. 41 is a descriptive list of the collection.

34 Rep. No.: MG9B8-7

Typescripts, 1 inch, also on microfilm. 1797-1830.

Clements, Nova Scotia. St. Edward's (Anglican) Church. Vestry book 1797-1830.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

## 35 Rep. No.:

Originals, 3 inches, n.d.

Public papers of Sir Thomas Coffin, Civil Secretary and Controller of Accounts for Lower Canada. A book listing salaries for military and public service, giving recipients, periods and amounts of pensions, and reasons for issuance is included.

## 36 Rep. No.: Mg 23G 11 20

Originals, 48 pages, 1786-1799.

Military papers of Sir Thomas Aston Coffin, Civil Secretary and Comptroller of Accounts in Lower Canada. An order book for small pensions and salaries for military and public services is included. The book lists recipients, periods, and amounts of pensions as well as reasons for their issue, 1786-1794.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 37 Rep. No.:

Originals, 60 pages, 1776-1823.

Family papers of the brothers, Stephen and David Conger, Loyalists from New Jersey who settled at Hallowell, Upper Canada. Stephen was a miller and a Justice of the Peace for Prince Edward County. Two account books, 1783-1823. David Conger's will, 1792. Various receipts for cures of animal diseases.

## 38 Rep. No.: MG 9 B 8, 8-10

Typescripts, 2 inches, also on microfilm. 1783-1820.

Cornwallis, Nova Scotia. Saint John's (Anglican) parish register, 1783-1820. Baptist marriage register, 1801, 1804-1810.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 39 Rep. No.: MGB9-4

Typescript, 1 inch, 1780-1820.

Cornwallis, Nova Scotia. Town records. Minutes of Township meetings, 1780-1810. Records of births, marriages, and deaths, 1780-1820.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 40 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 5 volumes, 1783-1819.

Coventry Transcripts, Collection. Documents and Reminiscences relating to the early history of Upper Canada. Volume 3: Letters and notes of hand of Lieutenant-Governor J. G. Simcoe, 1793-1795. Volume 9: Letters written by David W. Smith, acting Surveyor-General of Upper Canada. Volume 13: Memoirs of some of the

early settlers of Upper Canada. Indexed. Reminiscences of about 30 Loyalists.

41 Rep. No.: MG23D5

Originals, 119 pages, 1783-1818.

Personal papers of Bartholomew Crannell of Saint John, N. B. Correspondence, 1783-1787. Correspondence of his son-in-law Gilbert Livingston, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1792-1806.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

42 Rep. No.: MG23A1

Originals, 2 feet, 1 inch, transcripts, 22 inches. 1776-1798.

Dartmouth Papers. Official correspondence and papers of William Legge, second earl of Dartmouth (1731-1801). He was Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, 1772-1775. Volumes 1-2: Nova Scotia, 1776-1784. Volumes 3-4: America, 1776-1798. Volumes 5-7: Canada, 1776-1792.

Ref: Finding aid No. 588 is a catalogue and index of the collection.

43 Rep. No.: MG24LG

Originals, 5 inches, 1789-1820.

Delancey-Robertson Collection. Miscellaneous documents relating to the history of New Brunswick. Included are: papers concerning Indians, 1790-1810, wills and estates, 1790-1820.

Ref: Finding aid No. 298 is a descriptive list of contents.

44 Rep. No.: MG23C7

Original, 1 page of parchment, 1784.

Personal papers of Hugh Denoon, farmer of Pictou, Nova Scotia. Land grant of 500 acres at Pictou to Denoon, 1784.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

45 Rep. No.: MG23F1

Originals, 4 feet, 1775-1840.

Collected papers of Joseph Frederick Walle Desbarres (1722-1824), Lieutenant-Governor of Cape Breton 1784-1787, and of the Island of St. John, 1804-1812. Series 5: Correspondence, arranged in subject files 1783-1840; i.e., naval surveys, 1775-1783 and land matters, 1783-1810. Papers of Desbarre's secretary, Thomas Ashfield.

Ref: Finding aid No. 59 at repository.

46 Rep. No.: MG23E12

Photostats (negatives), 35 pages, 1777-1789.

Miscellaneous papers of Thomas de la Cour Desbrisay, Lieutenant-Governor of the Island of St. John (Prince Edward Island). Desbrisay's commission as Lieutenant-Governor, 17 January of 1777. List of Loyalists at St. John arranged by lots and giving the acreage

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

of their grants, 1787. A memorial concerning the conduct of former Lieutenant-Governor Walter Patterson, 30 May, 1789.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 47 Rep. No.: MG9B8-11

Transcripts, 1½ inches, also on microfilm. 1780-1830. Digby, Nova Scotia. Trinity (Anglican) Church. Parish register, 1780-1830.

Ref: MSS Group Inventory.

## 48 Rep. No.: MG24A2

Originals, 4 inches and 19 reels of microfilm, 1788-1840. Ellice Collection. Alexander Ellice (d. 1805) was a merchant in Upper Canada who acted as agent for the securing of compensation for the Loyalists. Business records predominate. Ellice had dealings with John Porteous, and other well-known contemporary merchants.

Ref: Finding aid No. 441 has author, subject and chronological lists of the collection.

## 49 Rep. No.: MG9D8 Vol. 24

Originals, approximately 400 pages, 1756-1845.

Personal papers of Noah Fairchild (d. 1833), blacksmith and storekeeper of Charlotteville Township, Upper Canada. Collection includes household accounts, Fairchild's will, and a lawsuit by Robert Nichol against Fairchild, 1814.

Ref: Collections of the Norfolk Historical Society Inventory (finding aid No. 297) at repository.

## 50 Rep. No.: MG9B9-5

Typescripts and photostats, 1 inch, 1780-1830.

Falmouth, Nova Scotia. Town Minute Book and Records. Minute book of town meetings, 1809-1830. Town records of births, marriages, and deaths, 1780-1830.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 51 Rep. No.: MG25/23 item 79

Original, 1 page, 1788.

Military records of Jacob Farrand (fl. 1790), loyal army veteran of Upper Canada. He had served with the Royal Regiment of New York. Commission as captain of a company in the Williamsburg and Matilda battalion of militia, 20 June, 1788.

## 52 Rep. No.: MG23G II 9

Originals, 1 inch, 1774-1793.

Papers of Hugh Finlay, Deputy Postmaster-General of British North America, 1774-1799. Notes relating to the land granting depart-

ment made while Finlay was chairman of the land committee for Canada, 1792-1793. Pages 74-77 deal with the policy of Lower Canada regarding granting land to Loyalists.

53 Rep. No.: MG23A7

Transcripts, 7 volumes, 1776-1787.

Public papers of William Petty Fitzmaurice, Lord Shelburne. Volumes 67-69: American Revolution and Loyalists, 1776-1783. Volumes 70-72: Negotiations for peace, 1782-1783. Volume 203: American Revolution, 1782.

54 Rep. No.: MG0B9-21

Xeroxes, 1/2 inch, also on microfilm. 1780-1830.

Fort Lawrence, Nova Scotia. Register of births, marriages, and deaths in the town of Cumberland, 1783-1830; and in the Fort Lawrence district for the same period. Minutes of town meetings in Cumberland, 1780-1787, and in Fort Lawrence, 1788-1830. Register of cattle and sheep in the district, 1781-1830.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

55 Rep. No.: MG23K1

Originals, 3 feet, 1775-1812.

Miscellaneous papers of the Fraser family of Malbaie, Lower Canada.

Malcolm Fraser was captain and paymaster of the 84th Regiment of Royal Highland Emigrants. Volume 3: Correspondence, 1782-1798. Volume 4: Return of strength 84th Regiment, 1782. Volume 9-11: Regimental accounts 1775-1778. Volume 15: Account books of Malcolm Fraser, provisions accounts, 1783-1784. Volume 17019: Returns of strength, 1776-1783. Volume 20-30: Order books, 1775-1784. Volume 32: Applications for land, 1785-1812.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

56 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Originals, 80 pages, 1774-1820.

Personal papers of Samuel Gale (1747-1826) of Farnham, Lower Canada. He was secretary to Lieutenant-Governor Prescott of Quebec. Correspondence, part of it between Gale and Samuel Willard, 1787-1820. Miscellaneous papers, a few minor land transactions, 1774-1820.

Ref: Finding aid No. 297 contains an inventory.

57 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 2 pages, 1804.

Account of prominent Loyalist, Samuel Gale.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 78.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

## 58 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 3 pages, 1797.

Bond to Samuel Gale by Samuel Willard as agent for the Associates, and receipt from Samuel Gale, 28 June, 1797.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 83.

## 59 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 2 pages, 1797.

Letter of Attorney appointing Samuel Gale as agent for the Applicants of the Township of Hatley, Lower Canada signed by Ebenezer Hovey, 2 December, 1797.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 75.

## 60 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 1 page, 1808.

Certificate by Samuel Gale of his expenses in London as agent for the township of Stukely, Farnham, 1 March, 1808.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 85.

## 61 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 1 page, 1798.

Receipt from Samuel Gale for £100, concerning land business in Quebec, 23 October, 1798.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 84.

## 62 Rep. No.: RG4B49

Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1831-1841.

Gaspe, Lower Canada. Returns, land surrenders, and petitions. Shortly after 1783 the Loyalists were given land in the Gaspe region without issue of regular title deeds. The indigenous Acadians also lacked deeds. In 1819, a commission was set up to solve the problems arising from conflicting claims. The material in this collection is the result of the commission's work.

Ref: Record Group 4 Inventory.

## 63 Rep No.: MG23A6

Originals, 2 pages. 29 pages of transcripts, 1775-1779.

Germain Papers. Four letters from James Monk to Lord George Sackville (Lord Germain), concerning Nova Scotia and Quebec. Letter from Germain to Sir Clifford Wintringham about Nova Scotia affairs. Original memorial of Alexander Gray concerning destruction of the property of William Grant during the American attack on Quebec, 1776.

## 64 Rep. No.: MG24D4

Originals, 178 pages, 1776-1833.



Public papers of Francis Goring, clerk for Thomas Robertson, a merchant at Niagara, and for his successors, George Forsyth and Edward Pollard. Correspondence as clerk, 1777-1810. This collection contains numerous Loyalist correspondents.

Ref: MSS Group 24 Inventory.

65 Rep. No.: RG4B3

Original, 10 inches and 10 inches of printed material, 1776-1830.

Governor of Quebec and Lower Canada. Proclamations. Drafts, originals, and printed copies of the various proclamations issued by the governor. A few of the proclamations relate directly to Loyalists. Proclamations arranged chronologically.

Ref: Record Group 4 Inventory.

66 Rep. No.: MG9B8-13

Photostats and typescripts; 6 inches, also on microfilm. 1790-1830.

Granville, Nova Scotia. Parish records. Records of All Saints, Christ Church and Trinity (Anglican) parishes, including registers of marriages and baptisms for the years 1790-1801.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

67 Rep. No.: MG9B9-6

Originals, 1½ inches, 1780-1830.

Granville, Nova Scotia. Town Register. Records, births, marriages, and deaths as well as ear marks of livestock, 1780-1830.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

68 Rep. No.: RG5B2

Originals, 8 inches, 1804-1834.

Personal papers of Robert Isaac D. Gray (1772-1804), Solicitor-General of Upper Canada. Records of his estate; correspondence, letterbook, account book, and documents relating to land distribution. The series consists primarily of Alexander McDonell's records as executor of the estate. Gray's name appears on the Loyalist List but with the notation 'expunged' affixed.

Ref: Record Group 5 Inventory.

69 Rep. No.: MG23 II 11

Originals, 11 pages, 1798-1836.

Personal papers of Robert Isaac Day Gray (1772?-1804), Solicitor-General of Upper Canada. A land grant to Gray at Newark, Upper Canada dated 1798. Statements of his estate prepared for Alexander McDonell, executor, 1804-1836.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

## 70 Rep. No.: MG23B34

Photostats, 4 pages, 1776.

Personal papers of Robert Gray, (1775-1806), formerly an army officer at New York who settled in Upper Canada. Copy of a letter written from Staten Island dated 19 August, 1776, in which Gray discusses the measures taken by the British in the most recent campaign.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 71 Rep. No.: MGD88 Vol. 24.

Originals,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch, 1783-1820.

Hartford, Ontario. Baptist congregation records. Register of births, marriages, and deaths, 1783-1820.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 72 Rep. No.: None

Originals and Microfilm 1776-1784.

Haldimand Papers. Collection of General Haldimand, British officer during the Revolutionary War and later Lieutenant-Governor of Canada.

B104-105: Correspondence and documents with military leaders, 1779-1783. Nominal index.

B126: Correspondence between Haldimand and Major Holland, who was Surveyor-General of Upper Canada, and Major Ross, at the garrison at Cataragui. 1782-1784.

B158-163: Correspondence between Haldimand and various officers of Loyalist regiments, 1776-1784.

B164-165: Correspondence with Col. Gagy and others, 1781-1784. Nominal index.

## 73 Rep. No.: MG23J5

Originals, 1 inch, 1777-1785.

Personal papers of John Hay, a sergeant in the eighty-fourth regiment of the Royal Highland Emigrants. Two notebooks containing a journal of a voyage from Montreal to Michilimackinac, and Detroit and the return, May-September, 1783. List of Protestant inhabitants of Charlottenburg, Upper Canada, 16 June, 1788.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 74 Rep. No.: None

Typescripts, 5 pages.

Genealogy of the Heck family of Augusta Township, Upper Canada.

## 75 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Copies, 2 pages, 1782.

Two letters from Francis Hogle, who served in a loyalist regiment during the War. The first concerns his military service, Montreal, 6 January, 1782. The second deals with his capture by the rebels, Verchères, 18 January, 1782.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 72.

76 Rep. No.: MG23G II 12

Nineteen pages of originals and one page photostat, 1779-1789.

Personal papers of Henry Hope, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec, 1785-1789. Letter to Hope from Stephen Delancey, prominent Loyalist, 1786. Photostat of Hope's will, 14 April, 1779.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

77 Rep. No.: MG23E4

Typescripts, 21 pages, 1782.

Personal papers of Thomas Hooper of Port Roseway, Nova Scotia. Letters received by Hooper as one of the Port Roseway Company of Associates, mainly from William Patterson, brother of Lieutenant-Governor Walter Patterson of Prince Edward Island. Bond between Lieutenant-Governor Patterson to Hooper and to William Schureman promising them land grants or leases, 1782.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

78 Rep. No.: MG23C19

Transcript, 1 page, 1784.

Personal papers of Lieutenant-Colonel Timothy Hierlihy, farmer and army officer of Halifax County, Nova Scotia. Grant for 21,600 acres of land in Halifax County to Hierlihy and others, 5 November, 1784.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

79 Rep. No.: MG9B9-7

Pencil copy, 110 pages, 1780-1830.

Horton, Nova Scotia. Town Register. Contains records of municipal affairs and vital statistics.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

80 Rep. No.: MG23H13

Originals, 250 pages, 1782-1813.

Family papers of the Jarvis family of Upper Canada. Correspondence of William Jarvis (1756-1817), Provincial Secretary of Upper Canada, 1782-1813. Diary kept by William Jarvis on the voyage to Canada, April to June, 1792. Correspondence of Hannah Jarvis, wife of William Jarvis, with her father, the Rev. Samuel Peters and her brother, William Birdseye Peters, 1789-1793.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

## 81 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot, 1792-1822.

Personal papers of William Jarvis (1756-1822), a Loyalist from Connecticut who became Provincial Secretary of Upper Canada, 1792-1817. Family and business correspondence, 1792-1822. Business and legal documents, 1790-1810.

## 82 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 275 pages and copies, 150 pages. 1777-1800.

Family papers of the Jessup family. Edward Jessup, Sr. (1735-1816) and Edward Jessup, Jr. (1766-1815) were both members of the Loyal Rangers of New York. They later settled at Prescott, Upper Canada. Military papers, 1777-1783. Receipt book of Captain Edward Jessup, 1782-1783. Account book of Major Edward Jessup, 1782-1783. Extracts from a regimental order book, 1780-1783. Correspondence and documents relating to Jessup's loyalist claims, 1785-1800. Account of Jessup's services, 1797. Petition detailing Jessup's services and requesting a land grant, 1800.

## 83 Rep. No.: MG23K12

Transcripts, 94 pages, 1776-1824.

Personal papers of Major Edward Jessup (1735-1816), founder of Prescott, Upper Canada and Loyalist leader of Jessup's Rangers. Correspondence and papers relating to Jessup's military service 1776-1824. Extracts from a regimental orderly book, 1780-1783. Signatures of the officers of the Royal Rangers, 1783.

## 84 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Copies, 3 pages, 1782.

Two letters from Edward Jessup concerning recruiting. The first is dated Verchères, 12 May, 1782; and the second Verchères, 6 June, 1782.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 72.

## 85 Rep. No.: MG25/23 item 1

Original, 1 page of parchment, 1800.

Land grant to Susannah Jessup (Mrs. Edward Jessup, Jr.) a daughter-in-law of Colonel Edward Jessup of Upper Canada. Grant dated 4 September, 1800.

## 86 Rep. No.: MG19F2

Originals, 8 pages, 1778, 1784, 1788.

Personal papers of Sir John Johnson (1742-1830) of Montreal, Quebec. He was Superintendent of Loyalists, 1777 and later Superin-

tendent of Indian Affairs. Appointment of Johnson as Superintendent of Loyalists for another year, 12 January, 1788. Warrant for expenses of relief of the Loyalists of Burgoyne's army and other refugees, 26 June, 1778. Letters to Johnson from General Haldimand, 24 May, 1784.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

87 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Originals, approximately 100 pages, 1787-1830.

Collected papers of the Knowlton family of Lower Canada. Correspondence of Luke Knowlton, a Loyalist, 1783-1801. His legal papers, 1787-1809. Lyman Knowlton's correspondence, 1807-1820. His legal papers, 1806-1825. Correspondence of Stephen P. Knowlton, 1790-1820.

Ref: Finding aid No. 297 contains an inventory.

88 Rep. No.: MG8F13.

Original, 1 page, 1800.

Report of a Committee of the whole council of Lower Canada, approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. It concerned the petition of Luke Knowlton for the Township of Oxford, 22 March, 1800.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 76.

89 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 1 page, n.d.

Notes by W. K. Knowlton on early settlement of the Eastern Townships.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 84.

90 Rep. No.: MG8F43

Originals, 1 inch, 1778-1820.

La Prairie de la Madelaine, Quebec. Public Records. Notarial records agreements, exchanges, transports, wills, marriages, and testaments.

Ref: MSS Group 8 Inventory.

91 Rep. No.: MG23D1

Originals, approximately 15 feet, 1774-1844.

Lawrence Collection. It includes the papers of Ward Chipman (1754-1824), and his son Ward (1787-1851). Letterbooks, correspondence 1774-1823. Admiralty cases 1777-1800. Correspondence concerning the Loyalist Claims Commission, 1783-1788, loyalist muster rolls, 1783-1784.

Ref: Finding aid No. 92 is an index at repository.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

## 92 Rep. No.: MG23A1

Originals, 4 volumes, 1775-1792.

Personal papers of William Legge, Second Earl of Dartmouth, who was President of the Board of Trade and Plantation, 1765-1766, and Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, 1772-1775. Volumes 5-8 contain correspondence and papers pertaining to Canada.

Ref: Finding aid No. 588 is a guide.

## 93 Rep. No.: MG9B815-17

Typescripts, 2 inches, also on microfilm. 1791-1820.

Liverpool, Nova Scotia. Church Records. Methodist records: baptisms, 1796-1810; marriages, 1816-1820; list of early subscribers, 1791-1816; deeds and miscellaneous documents, 1793-1820. Trinity (Anglican) Church parish register, 1819-1820.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 94 Rep. No.: MG23B39

Originals, 2 pages, 1787.

Personal papers of Gilbert Livingston of New York. Letters to Livingston from his nephew Bartholomew Crannell of Saint John, New Brunswick, requesting affidavits concerning the value of Crannell's lands and mill at Poughkeepsie, New York. The information was needed for his loyalist claim, 25 March, 1784.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 95 Rep. No.: RG1E1

Originals, 1 foot, 1791-1841.

Lower Canada. Executive Council. Minute Books. Minutes of the sessions of the Executive Council, 1791-1841.

Ref: Record Group 1, Inventory. Index for volume numbers 43-45 are included in the collection.

## 96 Rep. No.: MG19F8

Photostat, 1 page, 1795.

Lower Canada. Six Nation Indians. Grants of land to Phillip Steedman, (signed by the chiefs) 14 March, 1795. Fingerprints in blood accompany Chief Joseph Brant's signature.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 97 Rep. No.: RG1L6B

Originals, 9 inches, 1792-1830.

Lower Canada. Surveyor-General's Records. Survey reports, field notes, reports on petitions, warrants of survey, descriptions of lots, correspondence. Volume 1 is the field book and journal of Nathan-

iel Coffin for his survey of the township in the rear of Deschambault, 1792.

Ref: Record Group 8 Inventory.

98 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Copy, 2 pages, n.d.

Letter concerning additional land for Loyalists in the Eastern Townships of Quebec.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 72.

99 Rep. No.: RG8D18

Originals, 7 feet, and 8 inches, 1777-1783.

Loyalist Regiment Muster Rolls. Fifty-one volumes containing the muster rolls of various United Empire Loyalist Regiments. The names of 31 regiments are listed for varying time spans within the period 1777-1783.

Ref: Record Group 8 Inventory.

100 Rep. No.: MG23B32

Original, 1 page, n.d.

Loyalist troops. Muster Rolls. Nassau Blues and Captain Frederick De Peyster's company.

101 Rep. No.: MG23B29

Originals, 4 pages, n.d.

Loyalist troops. Prince of Wales American Regiment. List of those killed, wounded or missing.

102 Rep. No.: MG23B18

Originals, 16 pages, 1780-1783.

Loyalist troops. Queen's Rangers. Muster roll, 1782-1783. Journal, 1780-1781.

103 Rep. No.: MG23B23

Transcripts, 228 pages, 1777-1784.

Loyalist troops. Royal Regiment of New York. Orderly book, 1779-1780. Memoranda book, 1777. Lists of officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, 1782.

104 Rep. No.: MG9B89-22

Transcripts, 4 inches, also on microfilm. 1780-1830. Lunenburg, Nova Scotia. Church Records. Baptist records, including registers, 1809-1830. Methodist baptismal and marriage records, 1815-1830. Dutch Reformed (later Presbyterian) church register of baptisms, marriages and burials, 1780-1820. St. John's (Anglican) vestry book, 1806-1830.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

500 Public Archives of Canada

105 Rep. No.: MG23H II 1

Originals, 8 inches, 1802-1833.

Family papers of the McDonald and Stone families of Upper Canada.

Joel Stone (1749-1833) was a Loyalist who founded Gananoque, Upper Canada. Material concerning him includes correspondence, legal papers, land petitions, and records of the Leeds Militia, 1802-1833.

Ref: Finding aid No. 98 at repository is an alphabetical list of the papers.

106 Rep. No.: MG24I8

Originals, 6 inches, 1797-1830.

Family papers of MacDonell of Collachie. Alexander MacDonell (1762-1842) of Glengarry, Upper Canada was an officer in Butler's Rangers. For a time he was Assistant Secretary of Indian Affairs for Upper Canada. Papers relate to MacDonell's activity in the Upper Canadian militia.

Ref: MSS Group 24 Inventory.

107 Rep. No.: MG23B43

Mimeograph, 8 pages, 1788.

Personal papers of Samuel MacKay, an officer in the Royal American Regiment. Petition by MacKay in which he gives a summary of his services during the War and an account of the treatment he received at the hands of General Carleton.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

108 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 volumes, 1778-1784.

McGillvray of Glengarry Collection. This collection contains papers pertaining to Scottish Loyalists. Volume 3: legal papers of Neil MacLean (1757-1832), who served with the 84th Regiment of Highland Emigrants, 1778-1784, and Royal Canadian volunteers, 1786-1802. He settled in Glengarry, Upper Canada. Volume 10: papers of William Fraser, interpreter for Sir John Johnson. Commissions relating to one John McIntyre, Loyalist. Volume 9: document giving names of Loyalists who settled in Charlottenburg, Upper Canada in 1784 and their widows.

Ref: Finding aid at repository.

109 Rep. No.: MG8F99

Originals, 6 inches, 1789-1825.

Family papers of the McGinnis family of Iberville, Quebec. The brothers, William and Richard Brodherd McGinnis, were both land



agents. Letters from various members of the family relating to the estate, and a few notorial documents, 1816-1825. Legal papers, 1802-1825. Accounts and receipts, 1789-1820.

Ref: MSS Group 8 Inventory.

110 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 100 pages, 1791-1805.

Personal papers of Daniel McLean of Charlottenburg and Glengarry, Upper Canada. Account book mentioning several Scottish loyalist families, e.g., Frasers, Grants, MacLeans, McDonnells, and Chisolms.

111 Rep. No.: MG23G II 23

Originals, 31 pages, 1783-1790.

Personal papers of Adam Mabane (1734-1792), member of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada, 1775. Letters received from Sir Frederick Haldimand, Baron von Riedesel, R. Mathew and Mr. Williams concerning public, military, and personal matters, especially the settlement of the Loyalists and the Peace Treaty.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

112 Rep. No.:

Transcripts, 26 pages, 1817.

Personal papers of Robert Mathews, aide-de-camp to Lord Dorchester during his Governorship in Canada. Diary of Mathews describing his journey from Quebec to Niagara and Detroit on public business, 6 February to 15 July, 1817.

113 Rep. No.: MG23B38

Photostats, 2 pages, 1784.

Personal papers of Fleury Mesplet (1735-1794), printer of Montreal, Lower Canada. A memorial addressed to the President and Congress of the United States requesting compensation for the removal of his printing press from Philadelphia in 1776 and for his imprisonment for 3½ years.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

114 Rep. No.: MG23E6

Photostats, 78 pages, 1791-1798.

Personal papers of Sir James William Montgomery, absentee landlord of St. John Island (P. E. I.), residing in England. All papers relate to Montgomery's lands on the Island. Two letters and a memorial to Lieutenant-Governor Henry Dundas, 1791 and 1792. Letter from Edmund Fanning, third governor of P. E. I. and a Loyalist, 1789. Occasional references in the letters relate to land for Loyalists on the Island.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

500 Public Archives of Canada

115 Rep. No.: MG8G19

Originals, 3 inches, 1776-1820.

Montreal, Quebec. Parish Registers. Records of the Anglican Parish of Montreal, 1776-1787. Inscription on tombstones in the English burial grounds of Dorchester Street Cemetery, 1786-1820.

Ref: Report of the Public Archives of Canada, 1885.

116 Rep. No.: MG21E4

Transcripts, 88 pages, 1783-1784.

King's Manuscripts. Report of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Morse, prepared for General Guy Carleton on the present state of defenses of Nova Scotia. Included with the general description of the colony and observations on security is a return of the Loyalist and disbanded troops settled in Nova Scotia in the summer of 1784.

Ref: MSS Group 21 Inventory.

117 Rep. No.: MG23H18

Originals, 4 pages, 1789.

Personal papers of George W. Murray (1772-1846), Provisional Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 1815. Letter to Murray from his sister Anne Powell concerning the appointment of her husband, William Dummer Powell, as Judge of Hope district, the death of Henry Hope, and family matters, 26 April, 1789.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

118 Rep. No.:

Transcripts, 20 pages, 1778-1788.

Military papers of John Munroe, a Loyalist from Vermont who settled in Upper Canada. Roll of Captain Munroe's company, n.d. Correspondence with Governor Haldimand regarding military campaigns and claims, 1777-1788. A brief sketch of Munroe is included.

119 Rep. No.: MG24B1

Originals, 10-15 feet, 1780-1800.

Neilson Collection. John Neilson (1775-1848) was the nephew of the Editor of the 'Quebec Gazette.' He inherited the business from his uncle, William Brown, in 1793. Correspondence, orders and accounts of the 'Quebec Gazette,' 1780-1800. Records of the printing firm of William Brown and Thomas Gilmore, 1780-1800.

120 Rep. No.: MG24 I 131

Originals, 4 inches, 1782-1848.

Personal papers of Robert Nelles (1761-1842) of Grimsby, Upper Canada. He was a lieutenant with the Indian Department, 1780-1784, and later became a merchant. The papers relate to family

matters, legal and military affairs, and to Nelles' political and religious interests.

Ref: Author index in preparation at repository.

121 Rep. No.: MG9A5

Transcripts, 5 inches, 1784-1820.

New Brunswick. Land Grants. Volume 1: An index to N. B. land grants. Volume 2: papers relating to the Saint John River area, apparently kept by Colonel John Coffin, 1784-1818. Volume 3: petitions submitted by Loyalists, 1784-1798. Volume 4-19: land petitions and indexes, arranged by county, 1780-1820.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

122 Rep. No.: MG9A12-13

Microfilm, 4 reels, 1785-1830.

New Brunswick. Saint John Common Council. Minute Books. Minutes of meetings of common council 20 May, 1785-1820. Originals at Common Clerk's Office, Saint John, N. B.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

123 Rep. No.: MG9A12 Vol. 9

Originals, 154 pages, 1776-1784.

New Brunswick. Sunbury County. Record book. Book contains records of deeds of land sales, a few bonds, an assignments of bonds.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

124 Rep. No.: MG9A12 Vol. 11

Five inches of originals, 5 inches of typescripts, all also on microfilm. 1785-1830.

New Brunswick. Westmorland County. Court and public records. Records of the Court of Common Pleas, 1785-1800, and of the General Sessions of the Peace, 1785-1800. A typescript marriage register of Westmorland County, indexed, 1790-1820, is included.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

125 Rep. No.: MG23D9

Original, 1 page, 1786.

The New England Company (North American division of the Anglican Society for the Propagation of the Gospel). Deputation of a local committee comprising Lieutenant-Governor Thomas Carleton, G. D. Ludlow, Isaac Allen, Jonathan Odell, George Leonard, Ward Chipman, Jonathan Bliss, William Paine, and John Coffin, 14 June, 1786.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

126 Rep. No.: MG9B9-11

Originals, 3 inches, 1780-1830.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

Newport, Nova Scotia. Township register. Record of births, marriages, and deaths, 1780-1820. Township poorbook, 1789-1820. Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 127 Rep. No.: MG23C9

Originals, 8 pages, 1789.

Nova Scotia. Committee for Loyalists. Memorial of the Loyalists of Nova Scotia to the Imperial Parliament seeking compensation for losses of property and other possessions, together with letters regarding the presentation of the petition, 1789.

## 128 Rep. No.: MG9B9-20

Xeroxes, approximately 40 pages, also on microfilm. 1783-1830.

Nova Scotia. Cumberland County, Vital Statistics. Register of births, marriages, and deaths in the districts of Franklin Manor, Elysian Fields, Maccan and Nappan, 1783-1830.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 129 Rep. No.: MG9B5

Typescript,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, 1783-1830.

Nova Scotia. Land Grants. Included are abstracts of land grants arranged by counties.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 130 Rep. No.: MG9B3

Typescripts, 3 inches, 1780-1803.

Nova Scotia. Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly. Records. Journal of the Legislative Council 1781. Acts of the Legislative Assembly, 1780-1782. Ordinances of Cape Breton, 1791-1800.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 131 Rep. No.: MG9B6

Two inches of originals and 2 inches of typescript. 1782-1801.

Nova Scotia. Loyalist Records. Minute book of the proceedings of the company of the Port Roseway Associates, 1782-1783, including an alphabetical list of the associates, a muster roll of free Negroes settled at Birchtown, 1784 and a petition for the relief of Negroes, 3 February, 1789. Copy of a memorial to Governor Parr, sent by Robert Ross, Samuel Campbell and Alexander Robertson, requesting equal loyalist representation for Shelburne County, ca. 1785. Copy of a list of persons mustered at Shelburne, 1784. Copy of a list of miscellaneous land grants to Loyalists in Shelburne County, ca. 1789.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

- 132 Rep. No.: MG9B9-13  
Typescript, 150 pages, 1783-1830.  
Nova Scotia. Queens County. Index to deeds granted 1783-1830.  
Provenance unknown.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 133 Rep. No.: MG9B8-28  
Photostats, 4 inches, also on microfilm. 1785-1820. Nova Scotia. Sydney. (Cape Breton) St. George's (Anglican) Church. Parish register, miscellaneous records, 1785-1820.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 134 Rep. No.: MG23D12  
Originals, 2 pages; photocopies, 4 pages, 1785-1797.  
Personal papers of Jonathan Odell (1737-1818), Provincial Secretary of New Brunswick. Letter received by Odell as Provincial Secretary from Richard Bulkeley concerning land grants, dated 26 January, 1785. Letter from William Reed, David Copp, Jr., David Copp, Sr., and Benjamin Bennet, enclosing a copy of a land petition sent to Thomas Carleton in 1793. Dated 1797.  
Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.
- 135 Rep. No.: MG9B9-12  
Typescript, approximately 130 pages, 1780-1830.  
Onslow, Nova Scotia. Town Register. Record of births, marriages, and deaths, 1780-1830. Alphabetical index.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 136 Rep. No.: MG23H II 3  
Originals, 1 inch, 1777-1830.  
Personal papers of James Parrot, former lieutenant in the Loyal Rangers, of Ernestown, Upper Canada. Account book used as a journal 1781-1783. Two weekly statements of Captain Justus Sherwood's company of rangers, 1783. List of Captain Covell's company serving in Burgoyne's campaign of 1777.  
Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.
- 137 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Original, 1 page, 1803.  
Notice by a Loyalist, Jesse Pennoyer to the inhabitants of the Eastern Townships to meet and consider the question of roads and bridges, register office, and courts, 16 June, 1803.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 73.
- 138 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Copy, 2 pages, 1801.  
Directions from the Land Committee concerning Jesse Pennoyer,

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

John Savage, Robert Lester, Robert Morrough, William Barnard and the Township of Barford, 27 January, 1801.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 73.

## 139 Rep. No.: MG 25/23 item 78

Original, 1 page, 1794.

Personal papers of Nathaniel Pettit (1724-1803) of Upper Canada, a member of the Legislative Assembly. Memorandum describing Pettit's difficulties during and following the Revolutionary War, 12 August, 1794.

## 140 Rep. No.: MG23A3

Transcripts, 168 pages, 1776-1805.

Personal papers of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Volume 343-344: Papers relating to Loyalists and the Peace Treaty.

## 141 Rep. No.: MG23G III 7

Six reels of microfilm and 70 pages of transcripts, 1779-1840.

Business papers of John Porteous (d. 1799), fur trader and merchant of Upper Canada. Microfilm, correspondence of John Porteous, relating mainly to his business associations with firms such as Phyn and Ellice; Duncan, Sterling and Porteous; and Forsyth, Richardson and Co. Transcripts and letters from John Richardson concerning commercial transactions with Ellice & Co.

Ref: Finding aid No. 424 is a list of microfilmed material. MSS Group 23 Inventory describes transcript material.

## 142 Rep. No.: MG23H I 4

Originals, 17 inches, 1774-1834.

Family papers of the Powell family of Upper Canada. William Dummer Powell (1755-1834) was Chief Justice of Upper Canada, 1816-1825. Letters received and drafts of letters sent, 1774-1832. Land papers, 1791-1834. Militia papers, 1789-1820. Anne Powell, wife of William Dummer Powell, reminiscences of the year 1792, 10 pages.

## 143 Rep. No.: MG23G II 17

Originals, 3 feet, 1779-1780 and 1786-1801. Official papers of Robert Prescott (1725-1815), Governor-in-Chief of Canada, 1797-1807. Series I: office books and registers, 1779-1798 and 1786-1801. Volumes 13-14 contain letters concerned with land policy, 1796-1799. Series II: Montreal Historical Society transcripts; copy of a military letterbook, 1796-1797.

Ref: MSS Group Inventory.

- 144 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 60 pages, 1813-1840.  
Personal papers of Captain James Pringle, Clerk of the Land Board, Eastern District, Cornwall, Upper Canada, for the period 1819-1822. Reports of orders-in-council relating to land grants. Applications to Pringle for land grants. This collection gives insight into land policies and the operations of land boards.
- 145 Rep. No.: RG4B9  
Originals, 10 inches, 1776-1830.  
Quebec. Commissions. Commission for various offices together with writs of summons to the Legislative Council.  
Ref: Record Group 4 Inventory.
- 146 Rep. No. RG4B16  
Originals, 2 feet, 1776-1830.  
Quebec. Court Records. Miscellaneous documents relating to cases heard in the various provincial courts. Court of Appeals, 1776-1830. Court of Chancery, 1776-1785. Court of King's Bench, 1776-1825. Court of Common Pleas. Investigation of the Court of Common Pleas, 1787-1789. Executions issued from the Court of Common Pleas, 1782.  
Ref: Record Group 4, Inventory.
- 147 Rep. No.: RG4B58  
Originals, 4 feet, 1776-1830.  
Quebec. Customs Records. Returns, 1776-1796. Record of vessels with cargoes cleared from Quebec 1791. Record of ship clearances including a record of passes for travellers leaving the province, 1776-1800.  
Ref: Record Group 4 Inventory.
- 148 Rep. No.: RG1E2  
Originals, 6 inches, 1788-1817.  
Quebec. Executive Council. Draft Minutes. Rough minutes of the Executive Council and its predecessors, 1788-1817.  
Ref: Record Group 1 Inventory.
- 149 Rep. No.: RG1E1  
Originals, 2 feet 6 inches, and 2 feet 6 inches of typescript, 1764-1791.  
Quebec. Executive and Legislative Council. Minute Books. Minutes of the meetings of the executive council, 1764-1791. Minutes of the meetings of the legislative council, Volume 7-12, 1775-1791. Executive activities of the legislative council, Volumes 13-28.  
Ref: Record Group 1 Inventory.

500 Public Archives of Canada

150 Rep. No.: MG8F25

Originals, 167 pages, 1789-1840.

Quebec. Gaspé. Land claims. Register of land claims for district of Gaspé containing schedules of claims for various townships, giving locations, size of lots, occupants, and claimants' names. Returns of Crown lands sold by agents and accounts of arrears due to the Crown. Schedule of claims under the proclamation of 31 October, 1838, relating to land titles. Lists of claims granted and nominal index, 1789-1938.

Ref: MSS Group 8 Inventory.

151 Rep. No.: RG10 Vol. 1833

Originals, 2 inches, 1776-1830.

Quebec. Indians. Claims and titles of Indians, including some requests for recognition of loyalty during the American War of Independence.

Ref: Record Group 10 Inventory.

152 Rep. No.: RG10D5

Originals, 3 inches, 1796-1823.

Quebec. Indians. Montreal Superintendency Records. Leases granted by St. Regis Indians to land held by them. Leases, St. Regis, 1796-1823.

Ref: Record Group 10 Inventory.

153 Rep. No.: RG10D3

Originals, 3 feet, 1788-1800.

Quebec. Six Nations Indians (Grand River) Superintendency. Land grants to the Indians made on account of services rendered and losses sustained during the Revolutionary War. Many of the papers bear loyalist Chief Joseph Brant's signature.

Ref: Record Group 10 Inventory.

154 Rep. No.: RG14A2

Transcripts, 10 feet, 1792-1837.

Quebec. Legislative Assembly. Journals. Bound volumes containing the minutes of the Legislative Assembly meetings for the period.

Ref: Record Group 14 Inventory.

155 Rep. No.: RG14A1

Originals, 4 feet, 1775-1791 and 1807-1837.

Quebec. Legislative Council. Miscellaneous records. Draft minutes, resolutions, petitions, reports, addresses and communications from the Governor General: all arranged chronologically.

Ref: Finding aid No. 603 lists contents of each volume.



- 156 Rep. No.: RG7G15  
Transcripts, 69 volumes, 1788-1840.  
Quebec. Letterbooks. Letters written and received by the Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, Administrators, and their Civil Secretaries, 1788-1840.  
Ref: Most volumes contain descriptive table of content.
- 157 Rep. No.: RG1E14  
Originals, 4 inches, 1776-1818.  
Quebec. Lieutenant-Governors' Office. Correspondence. Collection of letters received and letterbooks kept at the office of the Lieutenant-Governor. A few gaps exist in the period 1776-1818.  
Ref: Record Group 1 Inventory.
- 158 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Transcript, 6 pages, 1784.  
Quebec. Missisquoi County. Two unidentified letters directing settlers not to locate at Missisquoi Bay, 8 March, 1784.  
Ref: Finding aid No. 297 is an inventory.
- 159 Rep. No.: MG8G24  
Transcripts, 2 feet also on microfilm, 1776-1810.  
Quebec Parish Registers. Notre-Dame de Quebec (Catholic) parish registers with index, record of parish visits, 1792, 1785, 1798, 1805. Holy Trinity (Anglican) Church, parish register, 1776-1800. St. Andrews (Presbyterian) Church, parish register with index, 1776-1810. Quebec Garrison, parish register with index, 1797-1801.  
Ref: MSS Group 8 Inventory.
- 160 Rep. No.: RG4B8  
Originals, 27 volumes, 1780-1840.  
Quebec. Petitions for commissions. Includes supporting documents from individuals seeking commissions.
- 161 Rep. No.: RG1L9L  
Originals, 80 feet, also on microfilm. 1776-1829.  
Quebec. Petitions and miscellaneous records. List and returns of petitions for 1776-1829. Lists and returns of grants, 1776-1829. Minutes and reports of the Land Committee, 1776-1829. Reports of the Auxiliary Land Board, 1823-1825. Regulations and policy of the Land Committee office, 1776-1829. Commissioner of Crown Lands records, 1823-1829. Surveyor-General, 1789-1829. Reports on waste lands, 1809-1825. Reports and statistical tables concerning townships, 1824. Military grants, 1789-1829. Leases and rent rolls, 1803-1822. Fees, 1776-1829. Land sales, 1784-1829. Papers concerning Sorel, 1785-1822.  
Ref: Record Group 1 Inventory.

500 Public Archives of Canada

162 Rep. No.: RG4B30

Originals, 100 volumes, 1775-1830.

Quebec. School Records. Pay lists, petitions, and correspondence relating to individual schools, and a few reports on the system of education in general.

163 Rep. No.: RG4B34

Quebec. Statistical Returns. Population and assessment returns, and some records of births, marriages, and deaths.

164 Rep. No.: MG9B8-25

Transcripts, 70 pages, also on microfilm, 1793-1820. Rawdon, Nova Scotia. St. Paul's (Anglican) Church. Vestry book, 1794-1820. Register of baptisms, 1793-1820, and of marriages, 1814-1820. This register contains entries for the parish of St. James, Newport, and Douglas.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

165 Rep. No.: MG24 I 98

Originals, 3 inches, 1775-1830.

Family papers of the Reynolds and Freligh families of Missisquoi County, Quebec. Correspondence, land papers, militia commissions, wills, accounts, and receipts belonging to the two families when they were living at St. Armand, and later Frelighsburg.

Ref: MSS Group 24 Inventory.

166 Rep. No.: RG8C22

Originals, 8 inches, 1780-1840.

Royal Engineer. Letters and enclosures received by the Commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax together with letters written at his office. Volumes 1427, 1428, 1432, and 1434 all cover the first years of Loyalist settlement in N. S. and contain Loyalist material.

Ref: Record Group 8 Inventory, pages 17-18.

167 Rep. No.: MG23 III 3

Originals, 1 foot, 1776-1835.

Family papers of the Ruiter family of Missisquoi, Quebec. The brothers, Henry and John Ruiter, were both farmers. Correspondence, 1776-1835. Land papers and accounts, 1792-1822.

Ref: Finding aid No. 135 is a list of contents.

168 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Copy, 1 page, 1784.

Letter from Henry Ruiter of St. John's, Quebec requesting supplies, Saint-Jean, 20 April, 1784.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 73.

- 169 Rep. No.: MG24B3  
Typescripts, 1 foot, 1780-1829.  
Papers of Herman Witsius Ryland (1760-1838), Clerk of the Executive Council of Lower Canada, 1793-1838, Civil Secretary, 1793-1813, and member of the Legislative Council, 1813-1838. Memoranda and drafts of letters, 1808-1814. Correspondence, 1789-1820. Board of Trade records, 1829.  
Ref: Finding aid No. 256 contains alphabetical list of the collection.
- 170 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Original, 2 pages, 1807.  
Letter from Herman W. Ryland with instructions that all persons of Stukely township must take the oath of allegiance 24 September, 1807.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 80.
- 171 Rep. No.: MG9A12 Vol. 6  
Originals, 234 pages, 1783-1820.  
Sackville, New Brunswick. Public records, A return of the 'state and situation of Sackville Township,' prepared for Lieutenant-Governor Carleton sometime after 24 January, 1786. Partial record of births and deaths, 1783-1820.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 172 Rep. No.: MG8G27  
Transcripts, 4 inches, also on microfilm. 1812-1820. Saint-Andre D'Argenteuil, Quebec. Parish Registers. Saint Andrews East (Anglican) parish registers with index to marriages performed, 1812-1820. Saint Andrews East (Presbyterian) parish register with index to marriages performed, 1818-1820.  
Ref: MSS Group 8 Inventory.
- 173 Rep. No.: MG9C3  
Originals, 2 inches, 1789-1809.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Customs Records. Letterbook of the comptroller and collector of customs at Charlottetown. Most of the communications contained in it are directed to the Board of Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, London. 1789-1809.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 174 Rep. No.: MG9C9  
Microfilm, 5 reels, 1783-1830.  
St. John Island (P. E. I.). Executive and Legislative Council Minutes. Minutes of the regular sessions of both councils, 1783-1830.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

- 500 Public Archives of Canada
- 175 Rep. No.: MG23G III 12  
 Originals, 27 pages, 1776-1830.  
 Personal papers of the Savage family of Shefford Township, Upper Canada. Oaths of allegiance signed by the first settlers of Shefford, 1793. Commission of John Savage in St. John's militia, 1788.  
 Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.
- 176 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
 Original, 3 pages, 1804.  
 Deed from a Loyalist, John Savage, to Ezekiel Lewis of Lot No. 20, 4th Range, containing 90 acres, for 300 Spanish dollars, 6 April, 1804.  
 Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 78.
- 177 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
 Copy, 4 pages, 1792.  
 Petition of Josiah Sawyer and Associates for the Township of Eaton, Lower Canada with a list of applicants, Quebec, 30 April, 1792.  
 Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 75.
- 178 Rep. No.: MG23G II 10  
 Originals, approximately 11 inches, 1795-1820.  
 Miscellaneous papers of Jonathan Sewell (1766-1839), Attorney-General of Lower Canada. Volume 9-10: Sewell's letterbooks as Attorney-General, 1795-1805. Volume 11: notes on cases before the courts in Sewell's handwriting, 1803-1805. Volumes 12-13: records of cases in which Sewell sat as Chief Justice of Lower Canada, 1808-1820.  
 Ref: Finding aid No. 149 at repository contains a descriptive list and author index to the material.
- 179 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
 Original, 2 pages, 1796.  
 Petition of Jonathan Sewell for the Township of Stoke, and report by the Land Committee that the township was not open for application, 21 June, 1796.  
 Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 80.
- 180 Rep. No.: None  
 Originals, 500 pages, 1796-1798.  
 Family papers of the Seymour family of Fredericksburg, Upper Canada. Account book, chronologically arranged, contains detailed accounts with several loyalist families, including the Vanalstines, Youngs, Sils, and Roblins.

- 181 Rep. No.: MG9A8 Vol. 8  
Typescript, 10 pages, 1780-1810.  
Sheffield, New Brunswick. Public Records. Records of births, marriages, and deaths taken from the town records.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 182 Rep. No.: MG9B8-26  
Typescript, 100 pages, also microfilm, 1783-1820.  
Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Christ Church (Anglican). Vestry book, 1788-1820. Parish register, 1783-1820.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 183 Rep. No.: MG23A4  
Typescripts, 3 feet, 1769-1787.  
Shelburne Papers. Correspondence and papers of William Petty Fitzmaurice, Lord Shelburne (1737-1805). Volumes 67-69 are entitled American Revolution and Loyalists, 1769-1783.  
Ref: Reports of the Public Archives of Canada for the years 1912 and 1921.
- 184 Rep. No.: MG9B9-14  
Typescript, approximately 130 pages, 1784-1830.  
Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Public Records. Copies of wills, 1784-1787. Records of the General Sessions of the Peace, 1784-1830. Extracts of records of the court of Special Sessions, 1784-1830. Register of writs issued by the courts of Nova Scotia and served by the sheriff and deputies of Shelburne County. Included are accounts of writs received from Halifax and other parts of Nova Scotia, 1787-1807.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 185 Rep. No.: MG23H II 4  
Transcripts, 86 pages, 1784-1819.  
Business records of Samuel Sherwood (1754-1794), merchant, who resided principally in Fredericksburgh Township, Upper Canada. He moved to Belleville, Upper Canada in 1790. Account book of the business, 1784-1819.  
Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.
- 186 Rep. No.: MG25/24 item 152  
Originals, 1 inch, 1797-1820.  
Family papers of the Sherwood family of Upper Canada. The brothers, Justus and Livius P. Sherwood (fl. ca. 1800), were Loyalists originally from Connecticut. Land grants and deeds of the Sherwood brothers, 1797-1820.
- 187 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 25 pages and transcripts, 82 pages. 1784-1824.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

Family papers of the Sherwood family. Samuel Sherwood settled at Fredericksburgh Township, and his brother Justus at Prescott, Upper Canada. Land grants and deeds acquired by Justus and his brother Livius, 1797-1820. A copy of an account book of Samuel Sherwood, 1784-1824 is included.

## 188 Rep. No.:

Copy, 2 pages, 1784.

Letter to Captain Sherwood refusing his request to purchase wheat in Vermont, Quebec, 22 March, 1784.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 72.

## 189 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 1 page, 1783.

Letter from Captain Sherwood concerning Loyalists, Loyal Blockhouse, 13 March, 1783.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 72.

## 190 Rep. No.: MG23H11

Microfilm, 4 reels, 1776-1840.

Papers of John Graves Simcoe, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 1791-1796. Public and private correspondence, commissions, memoranda, and military papers, 1776-1840.

Ref: Individual entries list at repository.

## 191 Rep. No.: MG23K25

Originals, 2 pages of parchment, 1777, 1784.

Military records of John Small, resident of Nova Scotia in 1784. A Commission appointing Small Major commanding the Second to the position Battalion, eighty-fourth regiment (Royal Highland Emigrants), 8 April, 1777 and a Commission making Small Adjutant-General of the militia in Nova Scotia, 7 May, 1784 are included.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 192 Rep. No.: MG23C21

Typescript, 4 pages, 1784.

Personal papers of Lieutenant-Colonel John Small (1726-1796), of Halifax County, Nova Scotia. A grant of 81,450 acres of land in Halifax County to Small and others, September 3, 1784.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 193 Rep. No.: MG23D11

Photostats, 2 pages, 1784.

Personal papers of Orlo Smith of Sunbury County, New Brunswick.

Grant of a tract of land in Sunbury County, to Orlo Smith, Chapman Smith, Solomon Smith, Stephen Dalph, Hezekiah Wyatt, Daniel Harding, Benjamin Bailey, and William Woodward, 9 November, 1784.

194 Rep. No.: MG23G II 14

Two feet and six inches of originals, and forty-five feet of transcripts, 1783-1810.

Papers of William Smith (1728-1793), Chief Justice of Lower Canada, 1786-1793. William Smith's papers deal with constitutional matters. The papers of William Smith, Jr., contain correspondence, memorials, and commissions, 1796-1810. Transcribed extracts of memorials and letters concerning the Loyalist claim of William Smith, Sr., 1783-1786, are included.

Ref: Finding aid No. 150 has a calendar and alphabetical index to the correspondence.

195 Rep. No.: MG8G46

Photocopies, 25 pages, 1784-1796.

Sorel, Quebec. Christ's Anglican Church. Parish Registers. Included are entries for baptisms, marriages and interments performed by the rector of this parish at Fort Chambly, St. John's, Berthier, Montreal, and at Schenectady and Albany, New York.

Ref: MSS Group 8 Inventory.

196 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 150 pages, 1776-1809.

Family papers of the Spencer family, originally of Greenwich, Connecticut, and later of Hallowell, Upper Canada. They were primarily weavers, tailors, and farmers. Accounts in the American colonies and Upper Canada, 1776-1789 and 1796-1809. The Upper Canadian accounts make frequent mention of the loyalist Conger family. Documents claiming Mary Austin, an Indian, to be disloyal, 1774. Portions of the account books of David Burpee, a merchant of Mougerville, N. B., 1772-1784.

Ref: MSS Group 24 Inventory.

197 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Copies, 3 pages, 1799.

Two copies of 'Statement of the Settlement of the Township of Stukely in the Province of Lower Canada With Expenses Attending the Same.' Both copies certified by the commission 20 July, 1799.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 84.

198 Rep. No.:

Originals, 1236 pages, 1778-1819.

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

Personal papers of Joel Stone (1749-1833), founder of Gananoque, Upper Canada. Business papers and accounts, 1788-1819. Legal proceedings, 1784-1799. Militia reports, 1811-1815. Act confiscating Stone's property in Connecticut, 1777. Correspondence relating mainly to loyalist claims, family correspondence with relatives in Connecticut.

## 199 Rep. No.: MG9A7

Originals, 42 pages, 1785-1789.

Official papers of Captain Alexander Sutherland, Royal Engineer in New Brunswick. Entry book of correspondence and orders received by Sutherland, 1785-1789.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

## 200 Rep. No.: MG23A3

Originals, 82 pages, 1783-1798.

Sydney Papers. Papers of Thomas Townshend, first Viscount of Sydney, who was Home Secretary, 1782-1783, and President of the Board of Trade, 1784. Letters and memoranda, chiefly relating to affairs of Lower Canada and Nova Scotia, 1783-1786, and 1798. Letter to Sydney from John Peters, complaining about Governor Haldimand's refusal to assist Loyalists wishing to settle on C. de Lanaudiere's Seignury of Maskinonge, 1784, and a petition from the Loyalists at Shelburne, N. S. requesting additional assistance, 1784.

Ref: Finding aid No. 147 is a descriptive list of contents.

## 201 Rep. No.: None

Transcripts, 150 pages, 1790-1840.

Sydney Township, Upper Canada. Records of annual town meetings, 1790-1840.

## 202 Rep. No.: MG25/23 item 33

Original, 1 page, 1784.

Personal papers of James Tilley (fl. 1784), a Loyalist and a resident of Saint John, N. B. Certification of ownership of a piece of land on or near the St. John River, 12 February, 1784.

## 203 Rep. No.: MG23 I 17

Originals, 11 pages, 1784-1791.

Official papers of Patrick Tonyn, Governor of East Florida, 1774-1784. Sworn declaration by Major-General Tonyn relating to the nature and extent of aid offered to Loyalists emigrating to Dominica from East Florida after the cession of the latter colony to Spain, dated 7 June, 1791. Letter from Governor John Orde of Dominica



and Orde's message to the Council and Assembly of Dominica, 29 May, 1784. Joint Resolution of Council and Assembly of Dominica, 27 May, 1784. Both these documents relate to Loyalists.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

204 Rep. No.: MG8F42

Originals, 3 inches, 1776-1792.

Trois-Rivières, Quebec. Parish Register. Register of the Protestant parish and garrison, indexed, 1776-1792.

Ref: MSS Group 8 Inventory.

205 Rep. No.: MG9B9-15

Typescripts, approximately 140 pages, 1784-1830.

Truro, Nova Scotia. Minute book and Town Register. Minute book of town meetings, 1784-1830. Town register, 1784-1830.

Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

206 Rep. No.: RG5B9

Originals, 2 feet, 1803-1810.

Upper Canada. Bonds, licenses and certificates. Marriage license returns and correspondence, 1803-1810. Marriage bonds, 1803-1810. Hawker's and pedlar's licenses, 1807-1810.

Ref: Record Group 5 Inventory.

207 Rep. No.: RG5B28

Originals, 14 feet, 1776-1830.

Upper Canada. Bonds, licenses and certificates. The papers are arranged chronologically within subject groupings: marriage licenses and bonds, medical licenses and certificates, tavern licenses, pilot's licenses.

Ref: Record Group 4 Inventory. There is also a card index for the marriage bonds at the repository.

208 Rep. No.: RG4B33

Originals, 2 feet, 1776-1830.

Upper Canada. Civil Service Records. Applications for employment, examinations, appointments and civil service lists. Papers relating to appointment of land surveyors and civil service list with details of salaries and duties are included.

Ref: Record Group 4 Inventory.

209 Rep. No.: RG5B5

Originals and transcripts, 6 volumes, 1788-1840.

Upper Canada. Commissions and Letters Patent. These papers relate to appointments to various offices in Upper Canada. Those before 1812 are transcripts.

500 Public Archives of Canada

210 Rep. No.: MG9D4

Originals, 9 volumes, 1780-1840.

Upper Canada. Crown Lands Department. Volume 1: Minutes of land boards of Eastern, Johnstown, Midland, Bathurst and Newcastle Districts, 1821-1825. Location recorded in the Surveyor-General's Office, 1803-1828. Volume 2: Warrant books for surveys, 1798-1840. Volume 3-4: Fiats, 1803-1840. Indexed. Volumes 5-7: Lists of land grants by district and county.

Ref: Finding aid.

211 Rep. No.: RG1L6

Originals, 51 volumes, 1792-1840.

Upper Canada. Departmental Records. Attorney-Generals' Records, 1796-1836. Surveyor-Generals' Records, 1792-1840. Receiver-Generals' Records, 1805-1813. Inspector-Generals' Records, 1795-1815. Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1832-1840.

212 Rep. No.: RG19G35

Originals, 1 volume, 1784-1803.

Upper Canada. Department of Finance. Miscellaneous records. Loyalist victualling lists, 1784-1788. Muster rolls, and lists of claimants, 1783-1803.

213 Rep. No.: RG1E10

Originals, 6 volumes, 1798-1830.

Upper Canada. Executive Council. Office books. Rough journals, diaries, attendance books, and inventories of records kept at the office.

214 Rep. No.: RG1L5

Originals, 74 volumes, 1797-1840.

Upper Canada. Heir and Devisée Commission. Records. The commission was established in 1797 to clarify land titles. Minutes, reports, recommendations of the commissioners, and notes on claims, location tickets, certificates, and supporting documents to prove land titles.

Ref: Record Group 1 Inventory.

215 Rep. No.: RG1L4

Originals, 16 volumes, 1776-1804.

Upper Canada. Land Board Records. Minutes, correspondence, and reports arranged by district; the Land Boards operated 1789-1794 in the four districts of Upper Canada.

216 Rep. No.: RG7G16

Originals, 69 volumes, 1793-1840.

Upper Canada. Letterbooks. Correspondence with the Colonial Office and internal correspondence.

217 Rep. No.: RG1L7

Originals, 109 feet, 1776-1840.

Upper Canada. Loyalist Collection. Warrant books, 1776-1825. All entries have 'U. E.' or 'D. U. E.' or 'S. U. E.', (Daughter or son of a Loyalist) affixed. Orders-in-Council concerned with land grants, 1798-1825. Surveyor-Generals' certificates concerning unlocated land grants, c. 1838-1840. The United Empire Loyalist List gives name and residence of individuals and occasionally the names of children. Two hundred and twenty-nine folios, alphabetically arranged. United Empire Loyalist Rolls, lists of Loyalists in the various districts of Upper Canada, prepared in the districts and submitted to the Inspector-General, 1804. Lists are included for the following districts: Home, Midland, Eastern, Niagara, and Western.

218 Rep. No.:

Originals, 5 pages, 1826.

Upper Canada. Midland District. Report from the Surveyor-Generals' office giving names of land grantees, location of lots, and acreages held.

219 Rep. No.: RG1E11

Originals, 14 volumes, 1780-1840.

Upper Canada. Oaths of office and allegiance.

220 Rep. No.: RG10

Originals, 13 volumes, 1796-1830.

Upper and Lower Canada. Offices of the Governor-General and Lieutenant-Governor. Administrative records. Correspondence received by the lieutenant-governors of Upper Canada, 1796-1815 and 1829-1830. Correspondence received by the governor-general in Lower Canada, 1801-1815. Miscellaneous records, Volumes 1-7, 486-7, 1796-1830.

Ref: Finding aid No. 240 and a calendar of the collection.

221 Rep. No.: RG5B7

Originals, 18 volumes, 1812-1830.

Upper Canada. Petitions for commissions. Applications, lists of applicants and public officers are included.

222 Rep. No.: RG4B30

Originals, 7 feet, 1780-1820.

Upper Canada. School Records. Pay lists, petitions and correspondence relating to individual schools, together with a few reports on

## 500 Public Archives of Canada

the system of education in general. Arranged chronologically and by township.

Ref: Record Group 4 Inventory.

## 223 Rep. No.: RG1E3

Originals, volumes 31-105, 1798-1830.

Upper Canada. State papers. Series of miscellaneous records which provide documentation and background for many of the cases referred to the Executive Council of Upper Canada.

Ref: Card index at repository. Volume 105 is an alphabetical list of documents arranged by author.

## 224 Rep. No.: RG5A1

Originals, 267 volumes, 1776-1830.

Upper Canada. Sundries. Letters, petitions, and reports to the Civil Secretary from correspondents in North America.

Ref: Calendar and nominal index of letters and petitions to 1837.

## 225 Rep. No.: MG24 I 96

Transcripts, 3 pages, 1804.

Kitty Valentine Collection. Letter from Major James Grey, late of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, regarding loyalist claims and the purchase of a slave. Addressee unknown, 1804.

Ref: MSS Group Inventory.

## 226 Rep. No.: MG9D8-24

Originals, 2068 pages, 1770-1831.

Public papers of Thomas Welch (var. Walsh) (1742-1816) of Walsh, Norfolk County, Upper Canada. He was Judge of the Surrogate Court, London District. Land Surveys, 1783-1831. Court papers, 1796-1816. Registry 1796-1817. Personal papers, 1775-1816. Commissioner of roads, 1807-1815. Militia papers, 1778-1815. Account books, 1770-1821.

Ref: Finding aid No. 297 is an inventory of the collection.

## 227 Rep. No.: MG23C11

Originals, 4 pages, 1791.

Personal papers of John Wentworth (1737-1820), Governor of New Hampshire, and later Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1792. Indenture for the sum of £1250 borrowed by Wentworth from Messrs. William Morland and Thomas Hammershey, 10 August, 1791.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

## 228 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Copy, 2 pages, 1784.

Letter to Alexander White rebuking him for his attempt to discredit Major Jessup and Lieutenant Finch, Quebec, 11 March, 1784.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 72.

229 Rep. No.:

Transcripts, 97 pages, 1791.

Personal papers of John White (fl. 1790), Attorney-General of Upper Canada, 1792-1796. Account of a journey from Montreal to Kingston, Upper Canada, 1791.

230 Rep. No.: MG23B30

Transcripts, 4 pages, 1781-1787.

Personal papers of Captain Robert Wilkins of Port Roseway, Nova Scotia. Return of Loyalists aboard the ship *Appolo*, bound for Port Roseway, 8 June, 1783. Notes on Captain Robert Wilkins of the Seventeenth Dragoons, John Wragg, Thomas Bushy Wraggs, Robert Charles Wilkins, Mary Ann Wilkins, Margaret Bushy and Mary Smith.

Ref: MSS Group 23 Inventory.

231 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Originals, 2000-3000 pages, also on microfilm, 1788-1833.

Personal papers of Samuel Willard (1766-1833), merchant and Justice of the Peace, resident of Stukely, Lower Canada. Correspondence, 1783-1833. Land papers, 1786-1826. Legal papers, 1789-1830. Journals, diaries, and memo books, the most important being Samuel Willard's and his brother, Abijah's diaries from the 1790's. Business papers, 1784-1820. Account books, 1784-1833. Four receipt books, 1786-1830. Promissory notes, 1785-1830.

Ref: Finding aid No. 297 is an inventory.

232 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 4 pages, 1800.

Account of Samuel Willard against Luke Knowlton and others concerned in the Townships of Oxford and Stukely, £927-0-7, 4 June, 1800.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 85.

233 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 1 page, n.d.

Rough map of the Eastern Townships by Samuel Willard.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 84.

234 Rep. No.: MG8F13

Original, 1 page, 1801.

Bond by Samuel Willard to Samuel Dickinson to convey certain lots in the Township of Stukely, 23 June, 1801.

Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 87.

- 500 Public Archives of Canada
- 235 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Original, 4 pages, 1800.  
Bond by Samuel Willard to Samuel Phillips to deed to him 500 acres of land for his assistance in obtaining a grant, 27 January, 1800.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 83.
- 236 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Original, 1 page, 1799.  
Agreement by Alexander Willard to deed to Samuel Willard as agent all land in excess of 200 acres, 6 April, 1799.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 77.
- 237 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Original, 1 page, 1796.  
Petition of Samuel Willard to be considered the Leader of the Associates for the Township of Stukely, Quebec, 2 March, 1796.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 73.
- 238 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Original, 1 page, 1808.  
Appointment of Samuel Willard as Inspector of Roads and Bridges, Montreal, 16 October, 1808.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 85.
- 239 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Original, 1 page, 1799.  
Certificate by the Commissioners at Missisquoi Bay as to the qualifications of Samuel Willard, 26 June, 1799.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 84.
- 240 Rep. No.: MG8F13  
Originals, 7 pages, 1795.  
Agreement by Judah Hopkins to deed to Samuel Willard, as agent, all land in excess of 200 acres, 4 July, 1795. Three identical separate agreements made with Samuel Willard by Daniel Fraser, William Joyner, Jr., and John McNamara. The first two are dated, 4 July, 1795 and the last, 5 July, 1795.  
Ref: PAC Inventory (Brome) 1954, p. 77.
- 241 Rep. No.: MG9B9-16  
Originals, 2 inches, 1783-1830.  
Wilmot, Nova Scotia. Public Records. Township book containing register of births, marriages, and deaths, 1783-1830. Earmarks of livestock, 1786-1830.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

- 242 Rep. No.: MG9B8-29  
Photostats and typescripts, 2 inches, also on microfilm, 1783-1820.  
Wilmot, Nova Scotia. Trinity (Anglican) Church. Vestry books for  
the parishes of Wilmot and Aylesford, 1795-1817. Registers of the  
parishes of Wilmot, Aylesford, and Bridgetown, 1789-1820.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.
- 243 Rep. No.: MG9B9-17  
Originals, approximately 220 pages, 1783-1830.  
Windsor, Nova Scotia. Town Minute Book. Record of Township  
meetings, 1783-1830.  
Ref: MSS Group 9 Inventory.

*Ontario*

Toronto

501 Public Archives of Ontario

- 1 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1776-1810.  
Askin Papers. John Askin (1739?-1815) was an Indian trader and  
entrepreneur, resident at Windsor, Upper Canada. The papers have  
social and economic interest and they include business diaries, 1805-  
1807, and 1809-1810, and personal letters.  
Ref: Calendar of Askin Papers.
- 2 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1½ inches, 1783-1810.  
Charles Bacon Collection. Of primary interest in this collection is  
James Pringle's account books that record fees that he received  
when he was Registrar of Deeds, 1829-1837.  
Ref: Manuscripts Guide Entries.
- 3 Rep. No.: MS 58  
Microfilm, 1 reel, 1782-1810.  
Percy C. Band Collection. Material collected by Alexander Hamilton  
while he was Deputy Postmaster at Queenston. Correspondents  
include Hon. William Dickson, Niagara; Robert Nelles, York;  
Henry Nelles, Grimsby; and Samuel Street, Niagara.  
Ref: Manuscripts Guide Entries.
- 4 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 8 inches, 1792-1818.  
Correspondence and papers of William Von Moll Berczy, colonizer and  
artist, concerning the settlement of Markham Township, Upper  
Canada. Correspondents include Thomas Rideout and D. B. Viger.

## 501 Public Archives of Ontario

## 5 Rep. No.: None

Typescript, 125 pages, 1774-1830.

The Henry D. Blanchard Collection. Miscellaneous family histories and documents. Genealogies of Benedict Arnold, William Buell, John Ketchem, Abigail Holmes, David McCready, Katherine Donnan, and Jerome Wiltsee are included. Land, legal and military papers, 1800-1830, are also included.

## 6 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 30 pages, 1798-1837.

Personal papers of Andrew Norton Buell, son of William Buell (1751-1832), who settled near Brockville, Upper Canada. Business and legal papers relating to the building of Brockville courthouse and jail, 1808-1811. Drafts and petitions, n.d. Letters from Buell's relatives in Lower Canada.

## 7 Rep. No.: MS 138

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1791-1810.

Camden East, Upper Canada. Evangelical Lutheran Church Records. Lists of births, marriages and communicants for the period. This church district includes Ernestown, Richmond, Fredericksburgh, and Mohawk Bay.

Ref: Inventory of Vital Statistics Records.

## 8 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 300 pages, 1777-1790.

Caniff Collection. Narrative of Joel Stone, 25 pages. Diary of a prisoner during the Revolution, 1777-1778, 120 pages. Anonymous account book, 1790.

## 9 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 150 pages, 1793-1807.

Personal papers of Sir Richard Cartwright (1759-1815), a Loyalist from New York who settled at Kingston, Upper Canada. Business letterbook, 23 August, 1793-31 December, 1796. Two poems written by Rev. John Strachan, 1803 and 1807 respectively.

## 10 Rep. No.: None

Typescript, 4 inches, 1783-1862.

Memoirs of Colonel John Clarke. Clarke was not a Loyalist, but as the Sheriff of Niagara District he mentions many Loyalists, including the Merritts and the Robertsons.

Ref: General Catalogue.

## 11 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1787-1827.



Day book of Solomon Cole, blacksmith, cobbler, carpenter and farmer. He was a resident in Vermont before the Revolution and in Point Fortune, Quebec, after it. Business details, including prices for items and labour are given.

Ref: General Catalogue.

12 Rep. No.: None

Transcripts, 50 pages, 1783-1833.

Personal papers of James Dingwall (d. 1823), a veteran of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, who settled in Glengarry County, Upper Canada. Promissory notes, bills, receipts, and statements concerning the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, 1820-1833. Honorable discharge from the regiment, 1783. Certificate of oath of allegiance, 1801. Will, 1823. Petition for land, 1826.

Ref: Originals, in the possession of James Dingwall, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster, Ontario.

13 Rep. No.: None

Copies, 1 inch, 1794-1919.

Eckhardt family papers. Death notices, correspondence, and newspaper clippings are included, the material is of interest only as a list of material on life in Markham Township.

Ref: Manuscripts Guide Entries.

14 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 125 pages, 1776-1783.

The F. J. French Collection contains material formerly in the possession of the Grenville Historical Society. Sketches of Loyalist families, land grants, and petitions and a copy of Lieutenant French's account of his explorations in the area of the Rideau River.

15 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1786-1910.

Papers of William Gilkison (fl. 1815-1830) and his family. Gilkison was not a Loyalist, but his papers deal with Loyalist affairs, including land and military matters. Draft of a memorial of Commander Grant to the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the losses of those who suffered during the 'unhappy dissensions' in America, 1786.

Ref: MSS Guide Entries, MSS Calendar of the Collection.

16 Rep. MS 193 Vol. 18

Originals, 8 inches, 1796-1901.

Gonder family papers. The collection includes scrapbooks, clippings from the Upper Canada Gazette, account books, notes, receipts, leases, deed and petitions, militia records, etc.

Ref: Inventory of Niagara Historical Society Collection.

## 501 Public Archives of Ontario

## 17 Rep. No.: None

Handwritten transcript, 2 pages, 1806.

Proclamation by Lieutenant-Governor Francis Gore, regarding placing names on the U. E. List, October 31, 1806.

## 18 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1/2 inch, 1817-1822.

Grimsby, Upper Canada. Church Records. Rev. William Sampson, the first rector of Grimsby, kept records of burials, baptisms, and marriages for the period.

Ref: Inventory of Niagara Historical Society Collections.

## 19 Rep. No.: None

Photocopies, 1 inch, 1796-1844.

Business records of William Hands, resident of Sandwich, Upper Canada, and Treasurer, Sheriff, Postmaster and Customs Collector of the Western District. Correspondence and accounts accumulated in these offices make up the collection. There are also marriage registers from various churches in Essex County, Upper Canada.

Ref: Manuscripts Guide Entries (1968).

## 20 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 11 pages, 1787-1801.

Papers of J. G. Hodgins. Pertinent material includes: warrants issued by Lord Dorchester at Quebec, 1787, proclamations by Simcoe concerning lands and courts, 1792, and documents relating to the distribution of provisions, 1801.

## 21 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1792-1820.

Personal papers of William Jarvis (1756-1822), Provincial Secretary of Upper Canada, 1792-1817. Correspondence between the Jarvis and (William Dummer) Powell families concerning family matters. Poems, water colors, calling cards. Genealogy of the Jarvis family.

## 22 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 250 pages, 1771-1816.

Family papers of the Jessup Family. Edward, Sr. (1735-1810) and Edward, Jr. (1766-1815) both served with the Royal Rangers of New York and later emigrated to Prescott, Upper Canada. Military papers: rolls, returns and lists, 1777-1785, military orderbook, 1780-1783, receipt book of Captain Edward Jessup of the King's Loyal Americans, 1777-1780, company book of Major Edward Jessup's corps of Loyal Rangers, 1782. Business and legal records: account book of Edward and Ebenezer Jessup and Company, 1771-

1774. Dissolution of this partnership, 1773. Land papers and wills. Correspondence with Haldimand, Henry Motz and the British genealogical papers and records. Correspondence relating mainly to loyalist settlement and Jessup's claims, 1783-1815.

23 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 inches, 1773-1810.

Papers of the Jessup Family. Colonel Edward Jessup, a Loyalist from Albany, N. Y., commanded 'Jessup's Rangers.' He founded the town of Prescott, Upper Canada, in 1810. Correspondence describes loyalist activities before and after the Revolution. Accounts and military data are also included.

Ref: Calendar of the Jessup Papers.

24 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1½ inches, 1787-1843.

Personal papers of Solomon Jones. Jones was a surgeon of the Upper Canadian Militia at Edwardsburgh, Augusta and Elizabethtown. He also occasionally acted as a land agent. Papers include estate and local loyalist claims documents. An Order-in-Council inserting the name Mrs. Sarah Jones on the United Empire Loyalist List, 3 July, 1798, is also included.

Ref: Calendar of the Solomon Jones Papers.

25 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 50 pages, 1786-1832.

Personal papers of Solomon Jones (1756-1822), physician in Augusta Township, Upper Canada. Accounts and business papers, 1786-1832. Land transactions, legal correspondence, 1786-1832. Petitions concerning roads, mills, incorporation of Johnstown, statute labor and land grants. Assessment roll for the Leeds area, 1810. Correspondence: family matters, medical advice, requisitions, and proclamations from the War of 1812.

26 Rep. No.: MS 7 Vol. 39

Microfilm, 1 reel, n.d.

Alphabetical list of Loyalists settled in different townships in the province of Quebec, agreeable to Muster Rolls, nos. 1-21. Also, there is a list of names suspended from the U. E. L. List, 23 May, 1802.

Ref: Manuscripts General Catalogue.

27 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 35 items, 1781-1800.

Personal and business papers of Robert MaCaulay. MaCaulay (1744-1800) was born in Ireland, emigrated to Charlotte County, N. Y.,

## 501 Public Archives of Ontario

where he farmed. He emigrated to Kingston in 1781. Papers include family correspondence, militia business, including roll of MacCaulay's company of militia, Mecklenburg, 1791 and 1792, and legal papers.

## 28 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 inches, 1791-1810.

MacCaulay Family Papers. Correspondence of three brothers, Robert, John and William MacCaulay. Robert was a militia officer and merchant; John, a politician; and William, an Anglican clergyman. They were all residents of York. Correspondents include J. B. Robinson and John Strachan.

Ref: Calendar of the MacCaulay Papers.

## 29 Rep. No.: MS 193 Vol. 17

Originals, 1 inch, 1798-1820.

Papers of the McCormack, Gilkison, and Jarvis families—Loyalists all. Land grants and family business are described.

Ref: Inventory of Niagara Historical Society Collection.

## 30 Rep. No.: MS 193 Vol. 19

Originals, 1 inch, 1797-1859.

Papers of John MacFarland, land agent. He was probably not a Loyalist, but his papers provide information on Crown Land grants, some memorials, indentures and bonds. Most of the papers involve land in Beverly Township and Niagara.

Ref: Inventory of Niagara Historical Society Collection.

## 31 Rep. No.: None

Transcripts, 6 pages, 1783.

Personal papers of Malcolm McMartin, a Loyalist and a lieutenant in the New York Royal Rangers, who settled at Charlottenburg, Upper Canada, 1791. He sat on the Mecklenburg Land Board, 1792, and the Dundas Land Board. Proceedings from a court martial at Montreal, 1783. Correspondence with Stephen De Lancey concerning Loyalist land, Negroes on the provision list, and loyalist expectations of government aid, 1783.

## 32 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1783.

Papers of Malcolm McMartin, including regulations of Captaincy of Militia and proceedings of court martials, Montreal, 1783. Correspondence concerning the militia, loyalists' provisions and payments, are also included.

Ref: General MSS Catalogue.

- 33 Rep. No.: A 9  
Photostat, 1 page, 1800.  
Map showing all new settlements, townships, etc. with the counties adjacent from Quebec to Lake Huron. Drawn by David W. Smyth, Surveyor-General.
- 34 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 3 feet, 1780-1833.  
Nelles Family Papers. The family included army officers. Its members settled at Grimsby, Upper Canada. Papers concern the militia, Grimsby Township, the Grimsby Anglican Church, land grants, and Indian affairs. Assorted family correspondence concerning lands, finance and business. Principal correspondents include C. I. L. Foster and the loyalist Rideout family. Official papers from the Legislative Assembly (1780-1800) are also included.
- 35 Rep. No.: B 2  
Original, 1 page, ca. 1789.  
Plan of the new settlements from Point Bodet to Niagara.
- 36 Rep. No.: None  
Copies,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch, 1789-1791.  
Two plans of interest are included in the collection: No. 1, 1791, lot plan of Township No. 2 north of Chippewa Creek, and No. 2, 1789, model plans for a township.  
Ref: Inventory of Niagara Historical Society Collection.
- 37 Rep. No.:  
Originals, 50 pages, 1776-1820.  
Family papers of the Rogers and Peters families who settled in Quebec, the Maritimes, and Upper Canada. Legal, land and business papers, 1776-1820. Personal correspondence about family affairs, the War of 1812, and the election at Kingston, Upper Canada, 1792.
- 38 Rep. No.: None  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1789.  
Diary of Anne Powell describing a trip from Montreal to Hesse District, Upper Canada. Anne was a sister of the Loyalist, William Dummer Powell.  
Ref: General MSS Catalogue.
- 39 Rep. No.: None  
Typescript, 1000 pages.  
W. D. Reid Collection. The collection largely contains genealogical data about Loyalists. The major item in the collection is a large book listing the Loyalists' names, alphabetically, giving their residence, military service, marriages and children.

## 501 Public Archives of Ontario

## 40 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot, 1754-1829.

Personal papers of Thomas Rideout, Surveyor-General of Upper Canada and M. L. A. for the York-Simcoe Eastern Riding. Correspondence of the Rideout family: Thomas, Samuel, George, and the Gibbs; Thomas and John. A report on the system of land granting in Upper Canada to 1818, prepared for Sir Peregrine Maitland by Thomas Rideout. Other papers of social and economic interest are included.

Ref: MSS Guide Entries (1968).

## 41 Rep. No.: None

Microfilm, 2 reels, 1812-1817.

Letterbooks, 1812-1815, and diaries, 1815-1817 of Sir John Beverly Robinson. Sir John, a Loyalist from New York, was Solicitor-General and later Attorney-General of Upper Canada. Correspondents include Rev. John Strachan, Rev. John B. Stuart, Sir Frederick Robinson and Sir William Robinson.

Ref: Calendar of the Robertson Papers.

## 42 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1796-1805.

Business papers of Walter Roe (d. ca. 1805). The Roe family owned property in Vespra, South Orilla and other townships.

Ref: Guide Entries, 1969.

## 43 Rep. No.: None

Originals, ½ inch, 1789-1861.

Secord Family Papers. James Secord (fl. 1802) was a farmer from Pennsylvania who settled in Upper Canada. Household accounts, 1816-1817, of Hannah Secord and mill records from Stephen Secord's will, (1789-1895), are included.

Ref: Inventory of Niagara History Society Collection.

## 44 Rep. No.: MS 199

Originals, 4 inches, 1799-1849.

Diary of Benjamin Smith, farmer and Methodist lay preacher, resident in Ancaster township after the Revolution. The diary describes his daily life and is of social and economic interest.

Ref: General Manuscript Catalogue.

## 45 Rep. No.: None

Photostats, 2 inches, 1799-1800.

Letterbook of Elias Smith, concerning business, shipping and the settling of Hope Township, Durham County, Upper Canada. Cor-

respondents include Peter Hunter, William Jarvis, Joseph Papineau, Thomas Rideout, John G. Simcoe, Joel Stone, and Alexander Campbell.

Ref: MSS Guide Entries (1968).

46 Rep. No.: None

72 pages of original papers and 25 pages of typescript.

Collection of Frederick Peter Smith. Miscellaneous documents and family histories. For example: a Jessup family history, a history of Grenville highway, and business, legal and land papers are included. Some church records are also included.

47 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 inches, 1796-1820.

Kenneth H. Smith Collection. Genealogical material on the Jacob Smith family and other Loyalists of Glanford and Saltfleet Townships, and Wentworth County; all Upper Canada.

Ref: Inventory to the Smith Collection.

48 Rep. No.: None

Original, 150 pages, 1777-1780.

Personal papers of Joel Stone, (1750-1833), Loyalist, officer and founder of Gananoque, Upper Canada. Correspondence between Stone and his relatives in the U. S. and with other Upper Canadians, 1779-1799. Documents requesting supplies, accommodation, returns of various companies, orders for arrest for treason; all from the War of 1812 period. Legal papers relating to Stone's activities as a Justice of the Peace. Partnership between Stone and Jabez Bacon, 1774. Typescript of a diary kept by Stone's sister, 1777-1780.

49 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 3 inches, 1774-1890.

Personal papers of Joel Stone (1750-1833), an army officer, resident in Connecticut before the Revolution and at Gananoque, and later York, after the Revolution. Stone was also a merchant and a Justice of the Peace. Family, militia correspondence and Colonel Stone's memoirs are included.

Ref: Calendar of the Stone Papers.

50 Rep. No.: MS 13, 35

Microfilm, 5 reels, 1794-1830.

Personal papers of John Strachan. Strachan, an Anglican bishop at York, was not a Loyalist but his papers include correspondence with many Loyalists such as John Beverly Robinson.

Ref: Calendar of the Strachan Papers.

## 501 Public Archives of Ontario

51 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot, 1797-1810.

Business papers of Samuel Street (d. 1844). Street was an entrepreneur and merchant who resided at Oswego, N. Y. prior to the Revolution, and at Niagara Falls after it. Business correspondence of Street and his partner Thomas Clarke, cashbooks, and other business records are included.

Ref: Calendar of the Street Papers.

52 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 17 pages, 1802-1842.

Upper Canada. Johnstown District. Census. Extracts are given including some information on ethnic origin, race, religion, occupation and farming conditions of the population.

53 Rep. No.: RG 22

Typescript, 2 inches, 1798-1802.

Upper Canada. Johnstown District. Minutes of the Court of Records.

Ref: Inventory of Record Group 22.

54 Rep. No.: RG 22

Originals, 1 foot, 1786-1810.

Upper Canada. Johnstown District. Probate and Surrogate Court Records. Papers consist of wills, bonds, inventories, citations, and affidavits. Arranged alphabetically by name of the deceased.

Ref: Inventory of Record Group 22 (Court Records).

55 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1/2 inch, 1796-1851.

A miscellaneous collection of Upper Canada land patents.

Ref: Inventory of Niagara Historical Society.

56 Rep. No.: MS 201 r. 3

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1784-1810.

Upper Canada. London District. Church Records. Marriages.

Ref: Inventory of Vital Statistics.

57 Rep. No.: RG 22

Originals, 3 inches, 1790-1794 and copy, 3 inches 1789-1793.

Upper Canada. Lunenburg (Eastern District). Court of Common Pleas. Minutes.

Ref: Inventory of Record Group 22 (Court Records) 1966.

58 Rep. No.: None

Copy, 50 pages, 1783-1820.



Upper Canada. Prince Edward County. Surveyors' letters (1783-1784). Abstracts of surveys for Augusta, Adolphustown, and Ameliasburg. Miscellaneous business papers, land transactions and accounts of Joseph Allen, U. E.

59 Rep. No.: RG 22 Series 6-1

Originals, 6 feet, 1793-1810.

Upper Canada. Probate Court. Records. These records contain accounts of both testate and intestate cases. Records are arranged alphabetically by the name of the decedent.

Ref: Inventory of Record Group 22 Series 6-1.

60 Rep. No.: RG 1

Originals, 14 feet 6 inches, 1776-1820.

Upper Canada. Surveyor-General's Office. Records. The most important single source of Loyalist material in Upper Canada. Series A-1: letters, sent and received by the Surveyor-General, 1776-1810. Series A-II: Surveyor-Generals' reports, 1788-1810, and Report Books, 1788-1810. Series A-IV: Schedules and Bond Rolls, 1788-1810. Series A-VI: Inspection and Valuation Reports (arranged by district). Series C-I-4: Locations. Series C-I-5: Descriptions.

Ref: Inventory of Record Group 1.

61 Rep. No.: None

Microfilm, 2 reels, 1774-1886.

Upper Canada. Church Records. Camden East Church; list of communicants (1791-1850). Eastern District Anglican Church; baptisms, marriages and burials (1790-1886). Williamstown Presbyterian Church; Rev. John Bethune, baptisms, marriages and burials (1774-1817). Johnstown District; burials (1801). Pictou Methodist Church; births and marriages (1811). Stormont County, St. Andrews West Roman Catholic Church; marriages (1806-1856). United Counties of Leeds and Grenville; marriage register (1805-1850).

62 Rep. No.: None

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1786-1840.

Upper Canada. Court Records. Records of the Probate Court from 1793. Prerogative Court records, 1789-1791. Court of Common Pleas, District of Lanenburg, minutes, 1789-1794. Same for Mecklenburg, 1789-1794. Probate and Surrogate Court records from 1786. Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace, Eastern District, minutes from 1789. Road reports, 1815-1840. Minutes of Johnstown District, 1800. Johnstown District, tavern licensing papers,

## 501 Public Archives of Ontario

1802-1840. Accounts for same, 1801-1840. Court of Requests, minutes, 1798-1813.

## 63 Rep. No.: MS 201 r 6

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1790-1810.

Upper Canada. Eastern District. Anglican Church Records. Lists of baptisms, marriages, burials for the period. The Eastern District includes Williamsburgh, Matilda, Osnabruck and Edwardsburgh.

Ref: Inventory of Vital Records.

## 64 Rep. No.: RG 22

Originals, 9 inches, 1789-1794.

Upper Canada. Hesse (Western) District. Court of Common Pleas. Minutes.

Ref: Inventory of Record Group 22 (Court Records).

## 65 Rep. No.: RG 22

Photostat, 3 inches, 1789-1791.

Upper Canada. Hesse District. Prerogative Court. Register.

Ref: Inventory of Record Group 22.

## 66 Rep. No.: RG 22

Originals, 9 inches, 1789-1794.

Upper Canada. Mecklenburg (Midland) District. Court of Common Pleas. Minutes.

Ref: Inventory of Record Group 22 (Court Records) 1966.

## 67 Miscellaneous

Originals,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch, 1796.

Upper Canada. Midland District. List of Loyalists. Roll of the inhabitants who adhered to the Unity of the Empire and joined the Royal Standard in America before the Treaty of Separation in 1783, taken in open sessions held at Kingston, Ontario, 11 October, 1796 and at different adjournments to 15 November, 1796.

Ref: General Catalogue of Manuscripts.

## 68 Rep. No.: MS 193 V. 1

Originals, 1 inch, 1793-1810.

Upper Canada. Newark/Niagara Township Minute Book. Minutes (1793-1799) of Newark township, and minutes (1800-1810) of Niagara township.

Ref: Inventory of the Niagara Historical Society Collection.

## 69 Rep. No.: MS 193 v. 14

Originals, 3 inches, 1800-1820.

Upper Canada. Niagara. Public Library Account Book. Book includes

minutes of members' meetings, lists of members, catalogue of books received, accounts and resolutions.

Ref: Inventory of Niagara Historical Society Collection.

70 Rep. No.: MS 107

Microfilm 1 reel, 1779-1810.

Williamstown, Upper Canada. Presbyterian Church Records. Records of births, marriages and deaths.

Ref: Inventory of Vital Statistics Records.

71 Rep. No.: MS 201 r 7

Microfilm, 1 reel, 1779-1817.

Williamstown, Upper Canada. Presbyterian Church Records. Records of baptisms, marriages, 1779-1810, and of baptisms, marriages and deaths, 1811-1817.

Ref: Inventory of Vital Statistics Records.

72 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 inch, 1780-1820.

Young Family Papers. The patriarch was Henry Young (1737-1821), an army officer, resident in Prince Edward County, Upper Canada, after the Revolution. Military and business correspondence, and family papers are included.

Ref: Calendar of the Young Papers.

73 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 20 pages, 1784-1821.

Personal papers of Henry Young (d. 1821), a member of the King's Royal Regiment of New York who settled in Prince Edward County, Upper Canada. Letter from John Craigre, Quebec to Neil McLean, Deputy Inspector of Loyalists, concerning goods acceptable for refugees to bring into the country, 1787. Land grants, 1798. Accounts with Richard Cartwright, 1785. Inventory of Young's estate, 1821. Marriage certificate of David Young and Dora Conger, 1791. Certificate of military service for Daniel Young, 1784. Militia returns, 1789, 1791, 1795. Commissions, 1794.

74 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 5 feet, 1775-1889.

Merritt Papers. The major figure is William Hamilton Merritt (1793-1862) who was the son of the loyalist Thomas Merritt and emigrated with him to Upper Canada from Bedford, New York. William Merritt was a promoter of the Welland Canal, an M. L. A. for Haldimand (1832-1841) and for Lincoln (1841-1860) and later President of the Committee of the Executive Council of the Province of Canada. The material includes original manuscripts, news-

## 501 Public Archives of Ontario

paper clippings, genealogical data, business and political records. Topics dealt with include the War of 1812 and Indian affairs.

*Ontario*

## Toronto

## 502 Toronto Public Library. Canadian History and Manuscript Section, Baldwin Room

## 1 Rep. No.: Cupboard 17

Originals, 6 inches, 1793-1840.

William Allan Collection. Allan was a Scottish immigrant who was Post Master at York (Toronto), and later President of the Bank of Upper Canada. The William Berczy papers, consisting of legal agreements, receipts, and letters to Allan as attorney at law and trustee of the loyalist Berczy estate, 18 June, 1803-6 February, 1840. Account books of Abner James Miles' stores and taverns in York and Markham Townships, 1793-1809.

## 2 Rep. No.: 1817, May 31

Originals, 4 pages, 1817.

Inventory of the personal property of the late Andrew Braddish, Loyalist and resident of Gananoque, Upper Canada, 31 May, 1817.

## 3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2 pages, n.d.

Personal papers of Sir Richard Cartwright (1754-1815) of Kingston, Upper Canada. Letter from Cartwright to Bishop Mountain introducing John Strachan and recommending him to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, n.d.

## 4 Rep. No.: 1 : 1 : 3

Originals, 1½ inches, 1827-1925.

Family papers of the Cartwright family of Kingston, Upper Canada. Hon. Richard Cartwright (1759-1815) was a member of the Legislative Council, 1792. Diary of Richard Cartwright's daughter Mary Josephine, recording, for the most part, events in the life of her father, 23 June, 1896-3 June, 1900.

## 5 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 24 pages, 1796-1819.

Personal papers of William Chewett (1753-1849), Senior Surveyor

to the Surveyor-General of Upper Canada, 1796-1799, 1815-1819.  
Correspondence concerning land surveys, 1796-1819.

Ref: None

6 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 118 pages, 1800-1802.

Personal papers of John Elmsley, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, 1800-1802. Drafts and copies of letters from Elmsley to Peter Hunter, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, during the latter's absence. The letters concern the administration of government and land policy regarding Loyalists, 1800-1802.

7 Rep. No.: Cupboard 8

Originals, 3 feet, 1784-1839.

Personal and official papers of William Jarvis (1756-1817) of Kingston, Upper Canada. He was a Justice of the Peace for the Home District. Ledgers, waste-books, and journals of business accounts in England, including invoices of goods shipped to Munson Jarvis, Loyalist and merchant at Saint John, 1788-1792. William Jarvis' accounts as Secretary and Registrar of Upper Canada, 1792-1816. Schedules of full fee land grants in the Midland, Niagara, and Home Districts, 1794-1799. List of persons who are to be charged with fees of their surveys, n.d. Correspondence, accounts, lists concerning land grants, 1792-1824. Resumé of land granting, 1788-1824. Estimates, accounts, and contracts with Abner Miles and others for building at York. Price of the house included, 26 August, 1794-7 May, 1795.

8 Rep. No.: A

Original, 1 page, 1776.

Personal papers of Robert MacCaulay, farmer of Charlotte County, New York and Kingston, Upper Canada. An account of his losses because of his loyalty to the crown, n.d. An endorsed account of losses sustained by MacCaulay on Lake Champlain, 1776.

9 Rep. No.: Cupboard 2, Shelf 3

Originals, 230 pages, 1793-1819.

Official papers of John McGill (1752-1834) of Upper Canada. A veteran of the Queen's Rangers, he was purchasing agent for the army, 1795. Warrants, receipts, and official correspondence concerning army provision, purchases, road building and fortifications, n.d. Accounts of the Queen's Rangers, 1793-1819.

10 Rep. No.: 8 vo 1795 Sep. 1

Originals, 318 pages, 1795-1809.

Personal papers of Abner Miles (d. 1806), merchant of York, Upper

- 502 Toronto Public Library. Canadian History and Manuscript Section, Baldwin Room
- Canada. Accounts of a general store and tavern at York, Ledger 'A', Yonge Street, 1805, August, 1803-6 March, 1809. 'Day-book B,' 1 September, 1795-15 December, 1796.
- 11 Rep. No.: 1793 Sep. 9  
 Originals, 8 pages, 1793.  
 Personal papers of William Osgoode (1754-1824), Chief Justice of Upper Canada, 1792. Letter to the Loyalist, Justice William Dummer Powell at Navy Hall, Niagara, concerning the latter's rank and emoluments, the future establishment of a Supreme Court, and Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe's attitude toward Powell, 9 September, 1793.
- 12 Rep. No.: A Nic.  
 Typescript, 8 pages, 1786.  
 Personal papers of John Peters (1740-1788), a former officer of the Queen's Loyal Rangers. A narrative about himself which he wrote in a letter to a friend at London, dated Pimlico, June 5, 1786.
- 13 Rep. No.: 8 vo 1791 Sep. 17  
 Originals, 120 pages, 1791-1796.  
 Personal papers of Mrs. Elizabeth Posthuma (Gwillim) Simcoe (1766-1850), wife of Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. Diary, of mainly social interest, 17 September, 1791-16 October, 1796.
- 14 Rep. No.: Cupboard 2 & 5  
 Originals, 8 volumes, 1735-1847.  
 Public papers of William Dummer Powell (1755-1835) of York, Upper Canada, who was Chief Justice of the Court of the King's Bench until 1825. While at Montreal he accumulated the papers of the board appointed by Lord Dorchester to inquire into complaints of settlers at Sorel, Kingston, and Ernestown, 1785-1788. Papers relating to the district of Hesse, Upper Canada, including the affairs of the Detroit Land Board, 1787-1792. Papers concerning prisoners and trials in courts throughout Upper Canada, 1795-1825. Correspondents in the latter are John Elmsley, William Osgoode, John Beverly Robinson, D. W. Smith, 1790-1839. Papers of Peter Russell requesting a commission for securing land titles in Johnstown District, Upper Canada, 1801.
- 15 Rep. No.: 1795  
 Originals, 10 pages, 1795.  
 Loyalist Regiments. Queen's Rangers. Pay list of non-Commissioned officers and privates who were employed in the Storekeeper's De-

partment at York (Toronto) between 1 October and 31 December, 1795. Received by the men and witnessed by John McGill, Adjutant of the Queen's Rangers, 1795.

16 Rep. No.: fl 1797 Nov. 4

Originals, 187 pages, 1797-1801.

Personal papers of Thomas Rideout (1754-1829) of York County, Upper Canada. He was Clerk of the Peace for the Home District and Register of York County. Account book of household expenses and items relating to his offices of notary public, of York County, and joint acting Surveyor-General.

17 Rep. No.:

Originals, 125 pages, 1792-1799.

Personal papers of Peter Russell, Receiver-General of Upper Canada, 1792-1808 and President of the Executive Council, 1796-1799. Letterbooks relating to public accounts, land granting, Indian disturbances, and petitions, 1792-1799. Correspondence with William Jarvis concerning the system of land granting after 1791. Diary with comments on petitions for land, government actions regarding land grants, references to loyalist deeds, surveys, and land rights, 1797-1799. Abstracts of warrants issued, 1796-1797. Report on the Public Accounts, 1793-1796. General statement of the Public Property in this province, 1792-1797.

18 Rep. No.: Cupboard 16

Originals, 6 feet, 1776-1808.

Personal and official papers of Peter Russell (1733-1808), who came from Britain in 1792 with Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe, and became Receiver-General of Upper Canada. The letterbooks, kept by Russell when Receiver-General and as administrator, concern public accounts and granting of land. Correspondents include D. W. Smith, William Jarvis, John McGill, and others, 1796-1808. From the office of the Secretary to the British Colonies in North America: Instructions to William Jarvis in the duties of Provincial Secretary of Upper Canada, especially concerning the granting of land, 1791. Abstracts of warrants issued by Russell, 1796-1797. Personal correspondence with Thomas Dickson, Joseph Forsyth, John Gray, and John McGill, 1792-1808. Russell's diary concerning land granting in Upper Canada, 1 July, 1797-10 August, 1799.

19 Rep. No.: 8 vo 1782

Originals, 185 pages, 1782-1825.

Family papers of the Sherwood family of Upper Canada. Justus Sherwood was an officer in the Loyal Rangers. Book containing Justus Sherwood's accounts with members of the Loyal Rangers when he

- 502 Toronto Public Library. Canadian History and Manuscript Section, Baldwin Room

commanded the Loyal Block House, Dutchman's Farm at North Hero, Vermont, 25 June, 1782-30 March, 1784. Household and personal expenses of Samuel and Reubin Sherwood, 13 December, 1797-28 August, 1798.

- 20 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 60 pages, 1788-1808.

Official papers of Sir David W. Smith (1764-1837), Surveyor-General of Upper Canada, 1800. Documents relating to land grants, locations, claims to land, militia return for 1788, petition from David MacGregor Rogers, 1808.

- 21 Rep. No.: Cupboard 19

Originals, 4 feet, 1776-1805.

Papers of Sir David W. Smith (1764-1837), British officer and Surveyor-General of Upper Canada. Military accounts, pay lists, correspondence, 1774-1803. Upper Canada militia papers, 1796-1802. Land papers, correspondence concerning claims to locations, chiefly letters from the Executive Council and the Lieutenant-Governor's office, 1792-1802. Reports on locations applied for at Smith's office, 1800-1802. Return of lands granted by the Executive Council up to 1797. Correspondence with Peter Russell and Joseph Brant concerning Indian lands, 1796-1802.

- 22 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 20 pages, 1787-1833.

Personal papers of Joel Stone (1749-1833), Loyalist, officer and later resident of Gananoque, Upper Canada. Legal and business correspondence, certificates of marriage by Stone as Justice of the Peace. Letter from London regarding Stone's loyalist claims, n.d. Letter from his sister in Connecticut, 1815. Statement of his property, 1833.

- 23 Rep. No.: A

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1787-1835.

Personal papers of Joel Stone (1749-1833), founder and Justice of the Peace of Gananoque, Upper Canada. Papers relating to property owned by Stone, and to the administration of local justice in Leeds County, 1787-1835.

- 24 Rep. No.: 1 : 1 : 1

Originals, 1 inch, 1812-1830.

Personal papers of Samuel Street (1775-1844), miller and trader of



Stanford, Upper Canada. Miscellaneous business correspondence, receipts from his Stanford mill and those of his son Thomas, who lived at Niagara.

25 Rep. No.: fo 1787 Sep. 23

Originals, 33 pages, 1787-1811.

Upper Canada. Indian Treaties. Copybook of deeds and provincial agreements for the cession of lands in Upper Canada, signed by the chiefs of the Chippewa and Missisauga tribes, and the representatives of Great Britain, 23 September, 1787 to 24 July, 1811.

26 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 inches (1 case), 1799-1820.

Upper Canada. Land Papers. Lists and documents relating to land grants, 1799-1804. Original land grants (25) and land transactions (10), 1800-1820.

27 Rep. No.: 14: 2: 9

Originals, 2 inches, 1796-1830.

Upper Canada. Land Papers. Collection of miscellaneous deeds, articles of agreement, indentures of sales, etc. Ref: The MSS card catalogue file contains a list of the items in the collection. Names of grantees, locations, and other information are given.

28 Rep. No.: R8vo 1794

Typescript,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1794.

Upper Canada. Surveyor-General's Office. Surveyors' diaries for the proposed Niagara Township, 1795.

29 Rep. No.: A

Originals, 5 pages, 1783-1815.

Personal papers of Thomas Walsh (var. Welch) (1742-1816), of Charlottesville, Upper Canada. Part of a letter from John Patterson, Chaplain, in the Maryland Loyalists' Regiment to Captain Welch, 25 July, 1783. Power of attorney from William Stafford, surgeon in the Maryland Loyalists' Regiment to Thomas Welch concerning the allotting and surveying of land, 11 November, 1783.

30 Rep. No.: R1792 June 21

Typescripts, 41 pages, 1792-1794.

Personal papers of John White (d. 1800), first Attorney-General of Upper Canada. Diary of his journey from Montreal to Kingston, including events at Kingston until his election as a member of the House of Assembly for the counties of Leeds and Frontenac. Also included are records of his life at Niagara prior to his residence at Kingston. 21 June, 1792-5 April, 1794.

- 502 Toronto Public Library. Canadian History and Manuscript Section, Baldwin Room
- 31 Rep. No.: fo 1797 July 17  
 Originals, 115 pages, 1797-1822.  
 York (Toronto), Upper Canada. Town meetings. Minutes of Town meetings and lists of inhabitants, including annual lists of inhabitants for the townships of Etobicoke and Scarborough, 17 July, 1797-7 January, 1822.

*Ontario*

## Toronto

- 503 University of Toronto Library, Rare Books
- 1 Rep. No.: Ellice papers  
 Typescripts, 16 pages, 1789, n.d.  
 Family papers of the Ellice family. Alexander Ellice (1743-1805) was a merchant in Upper Canada. Documents describing land in New York owned by Alexander Ellice at his death, and a list of his assets, 1805. Photostat of his will.
- 2 Rep. No.: Henry Sproatt Coll. V1 p. 57  
 Original, 1 page, 1798.  
 Personal papers of John Elmsley (1762-1805), Chief Justice of Upper Canada, 1776-1812. Receipt for supplies sent by John McGill, Commissary of Stores for his Majesty's forces at York, Upper Canada, 27 November, 1798.
- 3 Rep. No.: Henry Sproatt Coll. V1 p. 17  
 Original, 1 page, 1801.  
 Personal papers of William Jarvis (1756-1817), Provincial Secretary of Upper Canada, 1792-1817. Letter to Jarvis from Joseph Brant (1742-1807), saying that as he has not received the expected money, he cannot proceed with Jarvis' business, sent to Jarvis at Grand River, Upper Canada, 30 June, 1801.
- 4 Rep. No.: Henry Sproatt Coll. V1 p. 19  
 Original, 1 page, 1812.  
 Official papers of the Loyalist, John McGill (1752-1834), Commissary of Stores under Governor Simcoe in Upper Canada, 1792. Letter from Sir Isaac Brock (1769-1812) to McGill at York ordering him as Commissary of Provincial Stores, to provide William I. Kerr with building supplies, 24 June, 1812.

- 5 Rep. No.: Henry Sproatt Coll. V2 p. 50  
Original, 1 page, 1787.  
Personal record of Samuel McLeod (fl. 1787). Preliminary document relating to a deed to land for McLeod in the Seigneurie of Lancaster, Lancaster, Quebec. Signed by John Collins, 23 November, 1787.
- 6 Rep. No.: Henry Sproatt Coll. V1 p. 91  
Original, 1 page, 1800.  
Personal record of Richard Pollard (fl. 1800) in Upper Canada. Patent appointing Pollard to the office of Sheriff of the Western District, Upper Canada. Signed by William Jarvis, Provincial Secretary and Peter Hunter, Lieutenant-Governor.
- 7 Rep. No.: L-10 6  
Originals, 2 feet 6 inches, 1792/93-1837.  
Quebec. Legislative Assembly Journals. Proceedings of the House of Assembly, in English and French, printed by W. Neilson, 1792/93-1837.
- 8 Rep. No.: L-10 7  
Originals, 1 foot 6 inches, 1792/94-1837.  
Quebec. Legislative Council. Journals. Proceedings of the legislative council bound and printed by T. Carey and G. Desbarats, 1792/94-1837.
- 9 Rep. No.: J-10 20  
Originals, 1 foot, 1792, 1796-1835, 1836.  
Quebec. Provincial Statutes. Laws and statutes of Quebec, in French and English, printed by J. C. Fisher and W. Kemble, law printers to the King, 1792, 1796-1835, 1836.
- 10 Rep. No.: Powell-Rideout Papers  
Originals, 87 pages, 1788.  
Narrative of Thomas Rideout's (1754-1829) captivity among the Shawanese (Shawnee) Indians, 1788. A few family records are included.
- 11 Rep. No.: MS Map Case  
Original, 1 page, 1797.  
Upper Canada. Land Grants. Crown land grant to Mrs. Anne Smith in Ameliasburg Township, Prince Edward County, Upper Canada, 6 April, 1797.
- 12 Rep. No.: MS Map Case  
Original, 1 page, 1797.  
Upper Canada. Land grants. Crown land grants to Nicholas Mosier, Robert Neilson, and Jonathan Starn in Augusta Township, Gren-

503 University of Toronto Library, Rare Books

ville County, Upper Canada. Signed by Peter Russell, Auditor-General and William Jarvis, Provincial Secretary, 27 May, 1797.

*Ontario*

Toronto

504 Anglican Church General Synod

1 Rep. No.: Cornwall Coll. Box 2

Originals, 2 pages, 1787-1788.

Personal papers of Rev. W. Byron, Loyalist and Anglican clergyman of Cornwall, Upper Canada. Letter from Messrs. Brakett, John Smith and John Pescody who agreed to build a house for Byron at Cornwall, 1787. Account from agent, Joel Stone, for goods delivered to Brakett and his associates amounting to £3. Bill sent to Messrs. Smith and Prescott, church wardens at Cornwall.

2 Rep. No.: I-7 Ca

Originals, 1 inch, 1819-1835.

Cavan Parish, Upper Canada. (Anglican) Church Records. Parish register: baptisms, 1819-1834, marriages, 1819-1835, deaths, 1819-1834.

3 Rep. No.: None

Original, 1 double-sided parchment, 1789.

A memorial from Bishop Charles Inglis of Nova Scotia to Governor Fanning of Prince Edward Island, telling him that a church should be built in each parish on that island, 22 May, 1789. Read in Council, June, 1789.

*Ontario*

Toronto

505 Patent Office

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 15 volumes, 1793-1840.

Upper Canada. Land Grant Records. Record of grants, name of grantee, location, date of registry. Orders-in-Council concerning land grants, written references are included.

*Ontario*

Toronto

506 St. James Cathedral

1 Rep. No.: None

Original, 1½ inches, 1800-1836.

York (Toronto), Upper Canada. St. James (Anglican) Cathedral. Parish register: baptisms, 1809-1839, marriages, 1800-1831, burials, 1807-1812.

*Ontario*

Kingston

507 Queen's University, Douglas Library Archives

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 6 inches, 1798-1835.

Family papers of the Baxter family of Kingston, Upper Canada. The Baxters were not Loyalists but Scottish immigrants. Their papers are important, however, since the legal documents, land transactions, and various accounts deal with little-known Loyalists' families.

Ref: Finding aid.

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2000 pages and microfilm, 1 reel, 1784-1815.

Personal papers of Richard Cartwright (1759-1815), Loyalist, businessman and politician of Kingston, Upper Canada. Correspondence, Letterbook I, 1 December, 1785-4 August, 1786. Letterbook II, 22 December, 1787-March, 1809. Letterbook VII, 18 March, 1809-26 February, 1812. Business papers. Letterbook IV, 3 May, 1797-2 March, 1799. Letterbook V, 23 April, 1797-4 October, 1802. Letterbook VIII, 16 August, 1810-May, 1815. Daybook, March, 1798-July, 1803. Daybook, November, 1809-June, 1811. Memoranda, April, 1808-June, 1811. State of Cartwright's property and business, 1805-1806. Letterbook of literary correspondence with John Strachan, 31 October, 1803-17 June, 1805. Testimony of Cartwright's marriage to Magdalene Secord, 1784.

Ref: Finding aid.

3 Rep. No.: None

Original, 12 pages, 1844.

Personal papers of John Collins Clark, son of Robert and Isabella

## 507 Queen's University, Douglas Library Archives

(Ketchum) Clark, Loyalists from New York, who emigrated to Kingston, Upper Canada. Robert Clark built mills at Kingston. John Clark's MS. entitled 'Reminiscences of the First Settlers in Ernestown,' 1844, is in part a lament for the passing of the days when Loyalists predominated there. Genealogical data on various loyalist families is included.

## 4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1 foot, 1776-1835.

Family papers of the Herchmer family of Upper Canada. Johan Jost Herkmer (var. Herchmer, Herkimer) settled at Kingston. Correspondence, 1808-1833. Included is a plan of Kingston, 1815, a family tree, and a letter from the Crown Lands Department outlining grants to the Herchmer family. Business records, wills, legal correspondence, 1801-1835. Documents relating to land, 1776-1835.

Ref: Finding aid.

## 5 Rep. No.: None

Original, 350 pages, 1785-1835.

Personal papers of Solomon Jones (1756-1822), physician of Augusta Township, Upper Canada. Account book, 1785-1792. Account book, 1797-1802. Legal and business papers, 1785-1810. Miscellaneous records, 1806. Correspondence, family letters, letters from Loyalists and public officials.

Ref: Finding aid.

## 6 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 2½ feet, 1776-1835.

Personal papers of John Kirby of Crown Point and Kingston, Upper Canada. He was a Legislative Councillor and a colonel in the militia. Business and legal papers, land papers, n.d. Documents relating to land lots, 1801-1821. Frequent mention of the loyalist families, MacCaulay, Herchmer and Cartwright.

Ref: Finding aid.

## 7 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 25 pages, 1787-1835.

Family papers of the MacCaulay family of Kingston, Upper Canada. Robert MacCaulay (1744-1800) was a loyalist officer. Land grants, deeds, legal memoranda relating to land transactions.

Ref: Finding aid.

## 8 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 25 pages, 1783-1840.

Business papers of Daniel McGuin, merchant of Ulster County, New York, and Captain of the Associated Loyalists. He came to Upper Canada where he kept an inn and a store, farmed, and manufactured potash. Loan to Daniel McGuin at New York, 1783. Accounts with Richard Cartwright, 1785. Legal papers pertaining to a case against McGuin for debt, n.d. Business and land papers of his son Antony McGuin, 1797-1840.

9 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 125 pages, 1776-1816.

Official papers of the Parrot brothers. James Parrot (1760-1832) was a loyalist officer in the Queen's Rangers. Business papers, including bills, statements, receipts, and correspondence with Loyalists, e.g., Smiths, Frasers, and Fairfields, 1779-? Statement of account of John Parrot of Boston, 1779. Statement of James Parrot's losses during the Revolution. Commission appointing James Parrot Lieutenant of the Loyal Rangers, 1781. Correspondence regarding finance, land transactions, and the War of 1812, 1798-1816.

Ref: Finding aid.

10 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 178 pages, 1808-1837.

Business records of Gilbert Purdy, merchant of Ulster County, New York and Sydney Township, Upper Canada. Account book showing dealings with Loyalists of the area. Various memoranda and verses are included, 1808-1837.

11 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1784-1840.

Personal papers of William Smith (1728-1793), Chief Justice of Quebec, 1786-1793, and a member of the Executive Council. Diary and correspondence.

Ref: Finding aid.

12 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 130 pages, 1787-1840.

Personal papers of Joel Stone (1749-1833) of Connecticut and later founder of Gananoque, Upper Canada. Documents and correspondence relating to customs administration for the Port of Gananoque, 1803-1830. Papers relating to Stone's position as Justice of the Peace. General and regimental orders to Stone as Colonel of the Leeds militia, 1813-1821. Personal correspondence with relatives in the United States, domestic and military matters and the War of 1812, 1796-1840.

Ref: Finding aid.

*Ontario*

## Kingston

## 508 Diocese of Ontario Archives

- 1 Rep. No.: None  
 Originals, 1781-1810  
 Upper Canada. (Anglican) Church Records. Minutes of the state of the Church, 1783. Correspondence between Rev. John Stuart and the Bishops of Nova Scotia and Quebec, and the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1789-1801. Minute books, St. George's (Anglican) Church, Kingston, 1790. Vestry books, Bath, 1793. List of office holders, 1781. List of pewholders, 1784. Parish registers, 1787. Service registers and parish files.  
 Ref: Finding aid at repository.

*Ontario*

## Hamilton

## 509 McMaster University, Baptist Collection

- 1 Rep. No.: 19-1  
 Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1799-1840.  
 Abbot's Corner, Quebec. Baptist Church. Church minute book.
- 2 Rep. No.: 19-13  
 Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1807-1830.  
 Beamsville, Upper Canada. First Baptist Church. Minute book, 1807-1830.
- 3 Rep. No.: 19-20  
 Transcripts,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 1804-1840.  
 Boston, Upper Canada. Baptist Church. Minute book, 1804-1840.
- 4 Rep. No.: None  
 Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1798-1799.  
 Cramache, Upper Canada. Baptist Church. Minute book, 1798-1799.  
 Ref: Baptist Association Blue Book: Trent Valley Association, p. 3.
- 5 Rep. No.: 19-84  
 Originals, 2 inches, 1799-1830.  
 Hatley, Lower Canada. Baptist Church. Minute books, 1799-1830.
- 6 Rep. No.: 19-90  
 Originals, 1 page, 1824-1830.  
 Jerseyville (former Ancaster) Upper Canada. Baptist Church. Minute book, 1824-1830.



- 7 Rep. No.: 19-255  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1808-1830.  
Oxford, Upper Canada. Baptist Church. Minute book, 1808-1830.
- 8 Rep. No.: 19-131  
Originals,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 1801-1830.  
Papineauville, Lower Canada. Baptist Church. Sunday school records,  
1801-1830.
- 9 Rep. No.: 19-212  
Originals,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, 1801-1830.  
Wicklow, Upper Canada. Haldimand Baptist Church. Minute books,  
1801-1830.

*Ontario*

## Windsor

## 510 Hiram Walker Historical Museum

- 1 Rep. No.: 20-10  
Original, 3 pages, photocopies, 2 pages, 1782-1801.  
Correspondence of John Askin (1759-1815), Loyalist and merchant  
of Sandwich, Upper Canada. Personal letters, 1782-1797. Letters  
relating to land transactions, 1801.  
Ref: Inventory to MSS at repository.
- 2 Rep. No.: 20-11  
Originals,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 1787-1870.  
Family papers of the Baby family of Sandwich. Military papers of  
Charles Baby, 1787. Land papers, 1780. Land papers of Francois  
Baby (1763-1836), 1799-1805. Business records of Hon. James  
Baby, including an account book, 1798-1810.  
Ref: Inventory to MSS at repository.
- 3 Rep. No.: 20-21  
Photocopies, 3 pages, n.d. and 1809-1810.  
Papers of Henry Beauchamp (fl. 1809), ferryman of Sandwich, Upper  
Canada. Petition for land, n.d. Oath of allegiance and recommenda-  
tion, 1810. Description of a land lot near Sandwich, 1809.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.
- 4 Rep. No.: 20-81  
Originals, 1 page, 1798.  
Crown grant to Baptiste Derocher, farmer of the township of Maid-  
stone, Upper Canada. 1798.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

## 510 Hiram Walker Historical Museum

## 5 Rep. No.: 20-62

Originals, 2 pages and photocopies, 2 pages, 1765-1804.

Personal papers of Antoine Louis Descomps, *dit* Labadie, *dit* Badisson (1774-1806), farmer and miller of Sandwich, Upper Canada.

Crown grant, 1804. Bill of sale for a slave, 1775.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

## 6 Rep. No.: 20-76

Originals, 4 pages and photocopy, 1 page, 1796 and 1808.

Personal documents of Mathew Elliot (d. 1814), Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and resident of Amherstburg, Upper Canada. A commission as Superintendent, 1796. Land grant, 1808.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

## 7 Rep. No.: 20-91

Originals, 1 page, 1794.

Commission of William Forsyth (1765-1834), innkeeper of Sandwich, Upper Canada, as Lieutenant of the Essex County Militia, 1794.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

## 8 Rep. No.: 20-92

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, 1774-1860.

Papers of the Fox family (fl. 1790) of the Township of Gosfield, Upper Canada. Land papers pertaining to the First Concession, Western Division, Gosfield Township, 1787-1810 are included.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

## 9 Rep. No.: None

Photocopies, 7 pages, 1804.

Will of James Girty (d. 1816) of Colchester, Upper Canada, he was an agent for the British among the Indians, dated 1804.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

## 10 Rep. No.: 20-108

Originals, 3 inches, 1787-1836.

Family papers of the Hands family, merchants at Sandwich, Upper Canada. James Hands' diary, 1812-1818. John Hands (1802-1880), correspondence, 1820-1830. William Hands, Sr. (1756-1836), marriage papers, 1796, commissions, 1808-1828, and miscellaneous records, 1794-1810. Collection includes the John Goff Estate papers. Daybook, 1787.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

- 11 Rep. No.: 20-51  
Microfilm, 1 reel, 1802-1896.  
Kent County, Upper Canada. St. Peters Catholic Church. Parish Registers, 1802-1815.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.
- 12 Rep. No.: 20-151  
Originals, 4 pages, 1801-1818 and n.d.  
Business records of John and James MacGregor (fl. 1810), merchants of Sandwich, Upper Canada. Notes of hand, 1801-1805. Bond for building a mill, n.d.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.
- 13 Rep. No.: 20-153  
Originals, 10 pages, photocopies, 9 pages, 1764-1870.  
Personal papers of Alexander McKee (fl. 1780's), Indian agent residing at Sandwich, Upper Canada. Will, 1794. Commission as Indian Superintendent, 1794. Grant to land in Sandwich, 1798.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.
- 14 Rep. No.: 20-138  
Originals, 1 inch, photocopies, 60 pages, 1782-1826.  
Business records of Angus Mackintosh (1755-1833), trader of Sandwich, Upper Canada. Accounts payable, 1785-1810. Accounts receivable, 1783-1812. Correspondence, 1796-1810. Land grant papers, 1782-1809. Manifests, 1789-1811.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.
- 15 Rep. No.: 20-179  
Originals, 2 inches, 1800-1808.  
Business records of William Park (d. 1811), trader and captain of militia at Sandwich, Upper Canada. Accounts with St. John's Church, Windsor, 1804-1807. Personal accounts ledger, 1800-1808.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.
- 16 Rep. No.: 20-164  
Originals, 15 pages, 1784-1786.  
Quebec. Montreal District Court of Common Pleas. Records. Arranged by cases, in chronological order by date of offence.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.
- 17 Rep. No.: 20-265  
Photocopies, 3 pages, 1789-1796.  
Commission of Walter Roe (fl. 1801), as Advocate, 1789, and Deputy Registrar of the Western District, 1796.  
Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

## 510 Hiram Walker Historical Museum

18 Rep. No.: 20-72

Originals, 1 inch, 1793-1794.

Sandwich, Upper Canada. Antoine Dufresne (fl. 1793), trader. Accounts ledger.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

19 Rep. No.: 20-79

Photocopies, 1 inch, 1761-1786.

Sandwich, Upper Canada. Assumption (Catholic) Church. Records. 1776-1786.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

20 Rep. No.: 20-205

Originals, 42 pages, photocopies, 1 inch and microfilm, 1 reel, 1805-1860. Sandwich, Upper Canada. St. John's (Anglican) Church. Records.

Correspondence, 1808. Announcements, 1807-1810. Accounts payable, 1806-1811. Accounts receivable, 1805-1810. Register of marriages, christenings and burials, 1802-1827.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

21 Rep. No.: 20-126

Originals, 80 pages and photocopies, 4 pages, 1800 and 1820.

Land papers of Thomas Smith (fl. 1787-1835), Surveyor of Sandwich, Upper Canada. Deed for land in Sandwich, Jonathan Schieffelin to Smith, 1800 (photostat). Smith's field notes and diary concerned with surveying, 1820.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

22 Rep. No.: 20-248

Originals, 4 feet, 1795-1892.

Upper Canada. Western District. Municipal Government Records. Surrogate court, letters patent, 1800-1810. Court of Quarter Sessions, minutes and extracts, n.d. and 1808-1810. Road and Bridge submission, 1799-1810. Vital Statistics, marriage registers, 1795-1810. Memorials of deeds, 1803-1809.

Ref: Inventory of MSS at repository.

*Ontario*

## Napanee

## 511 Lennox and Addington Historical Society, County Building

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 1779-1830.

Personal papers of William Bell (1760-1830), a regular with the 31st British Regiment during the War of Independence. At Upper Canada he became a storekeeper, a Justice of the Peace, a coroner, and taught the Mohawk Indians. Accounts, receipts, notebooks, and daybooks useful for tracing Loyalists, 1786-1835. Hastings militia papers, 1798-1829. Letters of Patrick Strong claiming loyalist status, 1818. Loyalist families mentioned in correspondence include MacCaulays, McDougalls, and the Sherwoods.

2 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 100 pages, n.d.

William Caniff Collection. Memoirs of Rev. John Stuart, U. E., n.d. Testimonial of Roger Bates, U. E., n.d. Memoirs of Colonel John Clark, U. E., n.d. 'A roll of the Inhabitants of the Midland District in the Province of Upper Canada who adhered to the Unity of the Empire and joined the Royal Standard in America before the Treaty of Separation in the year 1783, taken in Open Session at Kingston, October the 11th and at different adjournments to the 15th day of November, 1796.' The list contains 972 names.

3 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 275 pages, n.d.

Thomas Willet Casey Collection. Casey was a journalist at Adolphustown, Ontario who accumulated numerous documents and other material relating to the early settlement of Upper Canada. Thirty historical sketches of Loyalist settlers in the Adolphustown area, based on data given by their descendants. Notes on the first missionaries and earliest Quakers on the Bay of Quinte. An article 'Ye Olden Time Town Meetings'. Brief sketch of Rev. John Stuart's missionary activities in Upper Canada, taken from the records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Rough notes taken from inscriptions on Upper Canadian tombstones.

4 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 200 pages, 1777-1835.

Lennox and Addington Historical Society Collection.

Brief histories of the Methodist Church at Adolphustown, Ontario, the First Upper Canadian Parliament, Churches at Napanee, Ontario, Hastings County, Collins Bay, and Centreville. Biographical sketch of Loyalist Rev. John Langhorn. Various genealogical essays, poems. Minute book of Adolphustown meetings, Upper Canada, 1792-1835. Various wills, land claims, grants and deeds.

5 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 50 pages, 1818-1840.

Personal papers of David Roblin (b. 1812), son of John Roblin who

## 511 Lennox and Addington Historical Society, County Building

was a Loyalist and land speculator, purchasing many of the grants issued to Loyalist children. Land grants and deeds useful in tracing Loyalists, 1818-1840. Claim of John Roblin to loyalist status, n.d.

## 6 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 50 pages, 1777-1829.

Family papers of the Simmon family of Sorel, Quebec, Point Bodet, Quebec and Camden, Upper Canada. Most of the male family members were soldiers during the War of Independence. Account book containing a brief diary of military activities during the Revolution, and lists of accounts.

*Ontario*

## St. Catharines

## 512 St. Catharines Public Library

## 1 Rep. No.: 971.351 Nia Ref.

Xeroxes, 1 inch, 1792-1830.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Upper Canada. St. Mark's (Anglican) Church. Baptisms, 1792-1830.

Ref: Originals at St. Mark's, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.

## 2 Rep. No.: 971.351 Nia Ref.

Xeroxes, 1/2 inch, 1792-1830.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Upper Canada. St. Mark's (Anglican) Church. Burial records, 1792-1830.

Ref: Originals at St. Mark's, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.

## 3 Rep. No.: 971.351 Nia Ref.

Xeroxes, 1/4 inch, 1792-1830.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Upper Canada. St. Mark's (Anglican) Church. Marriages, 1792-1830.

Ref: Originals at St. Mark's, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.

*Ontario*

## London

## 513 University of Western Ontario, Lawson Library, Regional Collection

## 1. Rep. No.: VF428

Xeroxes, 20 pages, 1799-1851.

Personal papers of Joseph Brant (1742-1807), Loyalist Indian chief

during the American War of Independence, resident at Wellington Square (Burlington), Upper Canada. Collection includes: Letter to Brant from Sir John Johnson deploring the British 'desertion' of the Indians after the War of Independence, i.e., they were left to make a separate peace. Dated April 3, 1799; a letter from trader Daniel Claus to Brant concerning Indian strategy. Plan of a proposed attack on the Oneidas, dated March 3, 1791 at Montreal. Order from Governor Haldimand for houses to be built for Brant and members of his family at Catarque on account of their loyalty, dated November 1, 1784.

Ref: Vertical File Catalogue.

2 Rep. No.: 27-1

Originals, 6 inches, 1818-1921.

Personal papers of the Ermatinger family of Long Point, Upper Canada. Letters from Lawrence Ermatinger (d. 1830) to his son Edward concerning family matters, 1819-1828. Papers relating to the estate of Lawrence Ermatinger, n.d. Letters from Charles Ermatinger at Long Point to his nephew Edward Ermatinger, 1821-1834.

Ref: Vertical File Catalogue.

3 Rep. No.: 120

Originals, 4 inches, 1786-1862.

Gilkison family papers. Draft of memorial by Commander Grant to the commissioners inquiring into Loyalist claims, 1786. Copy of a grant from Alex Grant to his brother Alpine, 15 July, 1811.

Ref: Itemized inventory within the collection.

4 Rep. No.: 236-1

Originals, 4 inches, 1770-1829.

Business papers of Robert Hamilton (fl. 1780-1810), merchant at Niagara, Upper Canada. Letters from Hamilton to business associate William Robertson in London. They are concerned with ordering of supplies and family matters, 1791-1794. Business accounts, land claims, 1788. Articles of partnership between William and David Robertson, 1790. Miscellaneous indentures, 1795-1800. Copy of William Robertson's will, n.d.

5 Rep. No.: 266

Originals, 2 inches, 1800-1809.

London District, Upper Canada. Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace. Minutes.

Ref: This minute book is reprinted in Public Archives of Ontario Report, 1933. 190 pages.

- 513 University of Western Ontario, Lawson Library, Regional Collection
- 6 Rep. No.: VF586  
Xeroxes, 4 pages, 1809-1810.  
Personal papers of Patrick Long (fl. 1790-5) of Walpole Township, Upper Canada. Copy of Long's will, 1809. Inventory of his goods and chattels, 29 December, 1810. A short biography of Long.  
Ref: Vertical file catalogue at repository.
- 7 Rep. No.: 330  
Originals, 2½ inches, 1787-1791.  
Lower Canada. Loyalist land grant books; records of Orders in Council regarding land granting. Names of petitioners, dates, and decisions are recorded.  
Ref: Published in the Public Archives of Ontario, 17th report of 1942 (published in 1925).
- 8 Rep. No.: 547A-547B  
Originals, 2 feet, 1807-1845.  
Middlesex County, Upper Canada. Court of Quarter Sessions Records. London District treasurers' correspondence: concerning tax sales, 1830-1840, and his absentee lists (assessment rolls), c. 1830-1833. London District petition for road construction, 1807-1830 (names and residences of petitioners given). London District tavern licenses, 1832-1840. London District jury lists, 1830-1833.
- 9 Rep. No.: 514D  
Originals, ½ inch, ca. 1820-1830.  
Middlesex County, Upper Canada. Register of Deeds. Records of grants from the Crown in London District issued during the 1820's.  
Ref: Municipal Shelf List at repository.
- 10 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, 1821-1834.  
Middlesex County, Upper Canada. Road records. One indexed volume, Road Register A, a record of the County government's actions regarding a petition for the building of roads, 1807-1830 (listed above under Middlesex County, Upper Canada. Court of Quarter Sessions Records). Contains surveyor's notes and descriptions of road construction.  
Ref: On loan from Middlesex County Clerks' Office—London, Ontario.
- 11 Rep. No.: VF497  
Typescript, 7 pages, 1798.  
Business papers of Sir D. W. Smith (1764-1837), Chief Surveyor of



Lands, acting as Surveyor-General, Upper Canada. Letters to Pete Russell concerning land surveys, June, 1798.

Ref: Verticle file at repository. Originals in Survey Records, Dept. of Lands & Forests, Letters Written, No. 9.

12 Rep. No.: 431B

Originals, 4 inches, 1806-1856.

Upper Canada, Chancery Court. Case of Strong vs. Bostwick, concerning conflicting estate claims. Included: records of business accounts dating back to 1810, names of debtors given, deeds, and bills of sale, 1806-1856.

13 Rep. No.: 330

Originals, 4 feet 6 inches, 1792-1841.

Upper Canada. Loyalist land grant books, 27 volumes. Records of land petitions, giving names of petitioners, dates, and location of lots. One volume of Orders-in-Council concerning land granting is included.

14 Rep. No.: 431B

Originals, 12 pages, 1812.

Woodhouse Township, Upper Canada. Census. Gives names and ages of approximately 385 inhabitants as of 1812.

Ref: Included in repository collection no. 431B (Upper Canada, Court of Chancery, Strong vs. Bostwick), p. 146.

*Ontario*

Niagara Falls

514 Niagara Falls Public Library

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals, 4 pages, 1812.

Family papers of the Crook family of Grimsby, Upper Canada. Family deeds and wills, 1812.

*Ontario*

Niagara Falls

515 Lundy's Lane Historical Society

1 Rep. No.: None

Originals,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, n.d.

Upper Canada. Marriage licenses. Some of the people concerned were possibly Loyalists.

*Ontario*

## Miscellaneous, Private

516 W. Parks, Esquire  
6478 Locus Avenue  
Niagara Falls, Ontario

1 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 1 inch, n.d.

Personal papers of Thomas Dickson, barrister and notary public at Queenston, Upper Canada. A published clerk's magazine written by Dickson, containing general instructions, e.g., how to conduct a marriage, and how to prepare legal documents.

2 Rep. No.: None  
Xeroxes, ¼ inch, 1789-1823.

Personal papers of Cyrenius Parke (1755-1828), farmer and miller of Hay Bay, Upper Canada. Letters to Parke concerning land settlement, 1789-1790. Commission to Parke as Lieutenant of the Lennox County Militia, 1794. Similar commission to him from Lieutenant-Governor Gore, 1809.

Ref: Originals, at A. C. Parks residence, St. Catharines, Ontario.

*Ontario*

## Miscellaneous, Private

517 L. L. Merrill  
King's Grant  
334 Aberdeen Avenue  
Hamilton 12, Ontario

1 Rep. No.: None  
Originals, 11 pages, 1792.

Personal papers of Anne Morden of Hamilton, Upper Canada. Mrs. Morden was an Indian interpreter whom Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe employed. Land grant from Simcoe to Anne Morden in recognition of her services, 1792.

## PRIMARY PUBLISHED

- Account of the Present State of Nova Scotia.* Edinburgh: Creech, 1786.
- Alline, Henry. *Life and Journal of Henry Alline.* Boston: Gilbert and Dean, 1806.
- Andrews, John. *History of the War With America, (1775-1783).* 4 volumes. London: Fielding, 1785.
- Bradford, J. *An Address to the Inhabitants of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in North America.* London: 1788.
- Burleigh, H. C. 'John C. Clark's Diary.' *Historic Kingston*, (No. 2, 1953), 3-13.
- Canada. Public Archives of Canada. *Applicants for Land, 1788-1789, Land Board at Mecklenberg, Upper Canada.* PAC Report, Ottawa: King's Printer, 1884-1889.
- . *Calendar of the Haldimand Papers.* PAC Report, Ottawa: King's Printer, 1884-1889.
- . *Reminiscences of Pioneer Days by a Loyalist Lady, Mrs. White of White Mills, Upper Canada.* PAC Report, Ottawa: King's Printer, 1884-1889.
- . *Returns of Disbanded Soldiers and Loyalists, 1784. Capt. Justus Sherwood's Journal, 1783, and Calendar of State Papers, Upper Canada, 1792-1800.* PAC Report, Ottawa: King's Printer, 1891.
- 'The Caniff Collection.' *Lennox and Addington Historical Society—Papers and Records*, 9 (1917), 7-59.
- Cartwright, Rev. C. E. *Life and Letters of the Late Hon. Richard Cartwright.* Toronto: 1876.
- Chipman, Ward. 'Ward Chipman's Diary: A Loyalist's Return to New England in 1783.' Edited by Joseph Berry. *Essex Institute Historical Collections*, 87 (No. 33, 1951).
- Clarkson, John. 'Clarkson's Mission to North America, 1791-1792.' Introduction by C. B. Fergusson. *Public Archives of Nova Scotia*, (Pub. No. 11, 1971), 1-164.
- Coke, Daniel Parker. *The Royal Commission on ... American Loyalists, 1783-1785.* Oxford: Private Printing.
- Connolly, John. *Narrative of the Transactions, Imprisonment, and Sufferings of John Connolly ...* London: 1783.
- '"Crèvecoeur the Loyalist"' The Grotto, an Unpublished Letter From the American Farmer.' Edited by H. L. Bourdin and S. T. Williams. *Nation*, (September, 1925), 328-30.
- Eardley-Wilmot, John. *Historical View of the Commission Inquiring Into the Losses of the Loyalists.* London: J. Nichols and Son, Bentley, 1815.
- Fanning, Col. David. 'Narrative of Col. Fanning.' Edited by A. W. Savary. *Canadian Magazine*, (November-April, 1907-1908), 48.

- Fisher, Peter. *The First History of New Brunswick*. Saint John, N. B.: Chubb and Sears, 1825.
- Hadfield, Joseph. *An Englishman in America, 1785*. Edited by Douglas S. Robertson. Toronto: Hunter-Rose Co. Ltd., 1933.
- Hill, J. J. *The Landing of the Loyalists—A Sermon Preached in Trinity Church, May 18, 1783*. Saint John, N. B.: 1783.
- Inglis, Bishop Charles. *Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty*. Sermon, 7 April, 1793. London: John Stockdale.
- . *Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Nova Scotia at the Primary Visitation Holden in Halifax*. Halifax: Anthony Henry, 1789.
- . *A Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Nova Scotia at the Triennial Visitation Holden in the months of June and August, 1803*. Halifax: John Howe, 1804.
- . *A Sermon on Phillip III ... Occasioned by the Death of Samuel Auchmuty, D. D., Rector of Trinity Church*. New York: H. Gaine, 1777.
- . *Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty Recommended in a Sermon Preached Before the Legislature at Halifax*. Halifax: John Howe, 1793.
- . *The True Interest of America Impartially Stated in Certain Strictures on a Pamphlet Entitled Common Sense*. Philadelphia: James Humphreys, 1776.
- Ingraham, Hannah. 'Narratives' (of her arrival at Saint Ann's (Fredericton), N. B. with her family in 1783. Her father was Benjamin Ingraham, sergeant in the King's American Regiment). Transcribed by Mrs. Henry Tibbets and first printed in 1904. Edited by R. P. Gorham, 1933.
- Jewitt, John R. *A Narrative of Adventures and Sufferings of ... Jewitt*. Middletown, 1815.
- 'The Jones Diary.' Edited by Norman S. Gurd. *Willison's Monthly*, (June, 1929), 401-402.
- Johnston, E. L. *Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist*. Edited by A. W. Eaton. New York: 1901.
- 'A Journal From Montreal to Kingston in 1791.' Edited by E. A. Cruikshank. *Ontario Historical Society Papers and Records*, (No. 21, 1924), 91-98.
- 'Journal of a Captured Loyalist.' *Pennsylvania Magazine*, (April, 1915), 143-169.
- Journal of a Lady of Quality: A Journey from Scotland to the West Indies ... 1774-1776*. Edited by Evangeline W. Andrews. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1921.
- Langton, John. *Early Days in Upper Canada; Letters of John Langton*. Edited by W. A. Langton. Toronto: Macmillan, 1921.
- 'Letterbook of Mills and Hicks, 1781-1784.' Edited by R. E. Moody and C. C. Crittenden. *North Carolina Historical Review*, 14 (January, 1937), 39-82.
- 'Letters of a Loyalist Family.' *New England Magazine*, (October, 1896), 150-5.

- Lydekker, John W. 'Lost Petition of the American Loyalists.' *United Empire*, 24 (May, 1933), 248-50.
- Marks, J. B. 'Diary of J. B. Marks.' Edited by E. C. Beer. *Historic Kingston*, (No. 6, 1957), 29-31.
- Marsden, Joshua. *Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Somers Island* . . . . Plymouth: Johns, 1816.
- Maseres, Francis. *A Review of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec Since the Conquest* . . . . London: 1788.
- Munro, James. *Treatise on Baptism*. Halifax: Howe and Son, 1811.
- 'Muster List of the Transport *Cyrus*, 1783.' *Loyalist Gazette*, 3 (November, 1833), 7-8.
- Ogden, J. C. 'Upper Canada in 1794 (A Synopsis of J. C. Ogden's Tour).' *Ontario Historical Society Papers and Records*, (No. 21, 1921), 210-212.
- Ontario. Department of Public Records and Archives. *Accounts for Upper Canada, 1801-1802*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1914.
- . ———. *Crown Land Grants, 1792-1796*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1929.
- . ———. *Crown Land Grants, 1796-1797*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1930.
- . ———. *Crown Land Grants, 1796-1798*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1931.
- . ———. *Personnel of Land Boards*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1928.
- . ———. *History of Durham County*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1903.
- . ———. *Land Settlement in Upper Canada—Land Grants, 1798-1827*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1920.
- . ———. *Land Tenure to 1800, List of Reduced Officers, and Memorials to Haldimand*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1905.
- . ———. *Loyalist Claims and Related Correspondence*. Archives Report, Toronto: King's Printer, 1904.
- . ———. *Minutes of the Land Committee of the Executive Council of Upper Canada, 1798-1801*. Archives Report, Toronto: Queen's Printer, 1934.
- The Parish Register of Kingston, Upper Canada, 1785-1811*. Edited by A. H. Young. Kingston: British Whig Publishing Co., 1921.
- Perkins, Simeon. *Diary of Simeon Perkins (1785-1812)*. Edited by D. C. Harvey. Toronto: Champlain Society, 1958.
- Petitions from the Old and New Subjects, Inhabitants of Quebec to . . . the Lords Temporal*. London: 1791.
- 'Record of Marriages Solemnized by Stephen Comer in 1802.' *Ontario Historical Society Papers and Records*, 1 (1899), 109.
- 'Reminiscences of Col. Stephen Jarvis.' *Canadian Magazine*, (January-April, 1906), 31.

- Sibbald, Susan. *The Memoirs of Susan Sibbald, 1783-1812*. Edited by F. P. Hett. London: John Lane, 1926.
- Simcoe, John G. *Simcoe's Military Journal*. Edited by John Grebner. Toronto: Baxter Pub. Co., 1962.
- . *A Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers (1777-1783)*. The Author.
- . *Simcoe's Military Journal*. New York: Bartlett and Welford, 1844.
- Strachan, John. *Sermon on the death of Hon. Richard Cartwright ...*. Montreal: Gray, 1815.
- Smith, William. *Historic Memoirs of William Smith (1728-1793) ... Chief Justice of Quebec*. Edited by H. W. Sabine. New York: Colburn and Tegg, 1956.
- Upper Canada. Sir Frederick Haldimand. *The Settlement of the United Empire Loyalists on the Upper St. Lawrence and Bay of Quinte, 1784*. Broadside, 1784. Republished by the Ontario Historical Society, 1934 and edited by E. A. Cruikshank.
- . Office of the Executive Council. *Notice of sale in lands in the townships of Dereham and Norwich in the Western District, to be sold in lots of 3,000 acres each, exclusive of Crown and Clergy Reserves*. Broadside, 24 September, 1799.
- . *A Proclamation that no petition received from anyone claiming to be a Loyalist be received unless the claim is signed by a magistrate*. Broadside, 1799.
- . Hon. Peter Russell. *Marriage license form*. Broadside, ca. 1790.
- . Secretary of the Executive Council. *Proclamation authorizing the removal of trespassers upon lands in various parts of the province*. Broadside, 8 July, 1799.
- . Lieutenant-Governor John G. Simcoe. *A Proclamation to such as desire to settle on the lands of the Crown in Upper Canada*. Broadside, 7 February, 1792.
- . Lieutenant-Governor John G. Simcoe. *A Proclamation conferring the 'Mark of honour' or initials 'U. E.', upon those who were loyal to Great Britain during the Revolutionary War*. Broadside, 6 April, 1796.
- Viator, John. (Samuel Peters). *An Answer to Dr. Inglis' Defense of his Character Against Certain False and Malicious Charges*. London: John Stockdale, 1785.
- Vindication of Governor Parr of Nova Scotia ... (concerning Loyalist land problems)*. London: John Stockdale, 1784.
- Weld, Isaac. *Travels through the States of North America ... Upper and Lower Canada ... 1795, 1796, 1797*. London: John Stockdale.
- Winslow, Edward. *Winslow Papers*. Edited by Rev. W. O. Raymond. Saint John, N. B.: The Sun Printing Co. Ltd., 1901.

## NEWSPAPERS

Ancaster, Ontario. *Gore Gazette and Ancaster, Hamilton, Dundas and Flamborough Advertiser*.

Published 1827-1829.

George Gurnett was the editor and publisher of the paper. Its general policy was to take no sides in the political struggle between the Tories and Reformers in Upper Canada. Both local and foreign news items were published.

Brockville, Ontario. *Brockville Gazette*.

Published 1828-1832.

The *Gazette* was published and printed by Thomas Tomkins, and edited by F. H. Cummings. It supported the Tory government, the British connection, the Loyalists, and the established church. It is significant that by 1832 the paper ceased publication because such sentiments no longer drew a large reading public.

Brockville, Ontario. *Brockville Recorder*.

Published 1821-to the present.

Chauncey Beach published the paper from 1821-1823, it was then taken over by William Buell Jr. Buell was a Reformer and used the *Recorder* to mount an attack on the Family Compact. He did denounce the Rebellion of 1837 as a means of reform, but his political views did not change.

Charlottetown, P. E. I. *Prince Edward Island Register*.

Published 1823-1830.

James Douglas Haszard published the *Register* until 1830 when he was made King's Printer. He then ceased publication of his paper and concentrated on the *Royal Gazette*. The *Register* was a reform paper in opposition to Lieutenant-Governor Smith. The office was once mobbed because of Haszard's exposés of administrative scandal.

Charlottetown, P. E. I. *Royal Gazette and Miscellany of the Island of Saint John*.

Published 1791-?

William A Rind was the King's Printer 1791-1794. A fortnightly, the paper contained official, local, and foreign news. Under James Haszard, who took it over in 1830, the paper became merely a means of publishing official documents.

Fredericton, N. B. *Fredericton Telegraph*.

Published 1806-1807.

Michael Ryan, son of the King's Printer, John Ryan, was editor. Fredericton's first newspaper, the *Telegraph* was typical of small journals of the time. It contained many advertisements, extracts from other papers, and social news.

Halifax, N. S. *Halifax Gazette*.

From 1780 to March 31, 1789 published as *Nova Scotia Gazette and the Weekly Chronicle*, April 7, 1789-December 30, 1800 as *Royal Gazette and Nova Scotia Advertiser*.

Anthony Henry was editor during the period and King's Printer from 1788 to 1800. On his death the *Royal Gazette* was continued by his widow for approximately one month, after which she sold the Printing office. As King's Printer Henry published the official government news, but also added local items and the typical excerpts from American and British papers. During the War of Independence, the paper was given over largely to military news.

Halifax, N. S. *Nova Scotia Calendar for Town and Country*.

Published 1814-1832.

The *Calendar* was a series of 19 rural almanacs published at the *Acadian Recorder* Office, Halifax.

Halifax, N. S. *Nova Scotia Magazine and Comprehensive Review of Literature*.

Published 1789-1791.

The *Magazine* was published by Howe and Sons, and contained material chiefly of local and literary interest.

Halifax, N. S. *Nova Scotia Royal Gazette*.

Published 1801-1830.

John Howe, Joseph Howe's father, succeeded Anthony Henry as King's Printer in 1801. Since Mrs. Henry had already sold her husband's printing office, Howe added the official publications of the *Royal Gazette* to his own flourishing paper, the *Halifax Journal*, and called the new publication the *Nova Scotia Royal Gazette*. From 1811 on, Howe and his son published the proceedings of the various Maritime and Canadian provincial legislatures. Since the paper was an official organ, editorial comment was quite restricted.

Halifax, N. S. *Nova Scotian or Colonial Herald*.

Published 1824-1830.



From December 29, 1824 to January 1828 George Young was publisher and editor. He was then succeeded by Joseph Howe. The paper didn't come into its own until Howe officially became editor and began using it to urge the adoption of responsible government in the province.

Kingston, Ontario. *Kingston Chronicle*.

Originally the *Kingston Gazette*, from January 1, 1819 to 1830 the paper was published as the *Kingston Chronicle*.

Stephen Miles, editor of the *Kingston Gazette*, sold his press to John MacCaulay and John A. Pringle in 1818, when the paper was renamed. The paper included local and foreign news, with a large segment devoted to literary articles.

Kingston, Ontario. *Kingston Gazette*.

From 1810 to 1818; the paper was published as the *Kingston Gazette*; in 1819 it became the *Kingston Chronicle*.

The *Gazette*, edited by Stephen Miles, was the only newspaper published in Canada during the War of 1812, the others in the area having been destroyed by American forces. It contains excellent material on the surrounding loyalist settlements. The Loyalist, Richard Cartwright, was among the regular contributors.

Miramichi (Chatham), N. B. *Mercury*.

Published 1826-March, 1829.

The *Mercury* was published and edited by James H. Pierce. It contained items of very local interest, and was plagued by various misfortunes such as the damage of its type.

Montreal, Quebec. *Canadian Courant and Montreal Advertiser*.

Published 1807-1830.

The paper, published by Nahum Mower, was long under the suspicion of having either American sympathies or American backing, despite its loyal coverage of the War of 1812. Mower was originally from the United States.

Montreal, Quebec. *Montreal Gazette*.

Published 1785-1830.

The publishers were Fleury Mesplet, a loyalist printer from Philadelphia, and later his widow Marie 1785-1795. Louis Roy and Edward Edwards ran rival *Gazettes*, from 1796 to 1808, after which time the victorious Edwards faced a new rival in the person of James Brown.

Brown ran the paper, 1808-1812, and Thomas A. Turner controlled it from 1827 to 1829. Under Mesplet there was more emphasis on literary items than there was on local news. However, in 1789 the question of the establishment of a House of Assembly carried the *Gazette* into the controversy. Edwards ran a less lively but more accurate journal when he was publisher. There is a calendar of the *Gazettes* published by A. R. M. Lower for the period. It provides a partial index to the paper.

Montreal, Quebec. *Montreal Herald and Daily Commercial Gazette*.

Published 1811-1830.

The *Herald* was published by Mungo Ray; formerly a merchant, 1811-1815, William Gray; 1822-1824, and by his widow; 1824-1830. The paper is most important for its thorough coverage of the War of 1812.

Niagara, Ontario. *Canada Constellation*.

Published July 1799-1800.

Gideon and Silvester Tiffany founded and published the paper. Having a more sympathetic attitude toward the Americans than the Provincial government deemed necessary, it got few official assignments.

Niagara, Ontario. *Niagara Gleaner*.

Published 1817-1837.

The *Gleaner*, published by Andrew Heron, at first emphasized foreign and local news. During the 1820's it came out in favour of the Welland Canal project and incipient railroad construction. It became a defender of government and a critic of William Lyon Mackenzie and other reformers.

Niagara, Ontario. *Niagara Herald*.

There were two different *Heralds* published: the first from January 17, 1801 to August, 1802; and the second from January, 1828 to 1830.

Silvester Tiffany published the first *Herald*, the second was run by E. McBride and B. Ferguson. Tiffany was a defender of British and Canadian rights against those of the Americans. The second *Herald* continued this theme in a predictable manner by denouncing William Lyon Mackenzie and the reformers as traitors and revolutionaries.

Niagara, Ontario. *Niagara Spectator*.

Published as the *Niagara Spectator*, 1816-1819, in November, 1819 it became the *Canadian Argus and Niagara Spectator*, and in November of 1820 it reverted to the original title.

The editors and owners include Richard Cockrell, 1816; Amos McKenny, 1817; Benjamin Pawling and Bartemas Ferguson and Davidson in 1820. The paper favoured constitutional reform and criticized government handling of the Robert Gourlay case.

Niagara, Ontario. *Upper Canada Guardian or Freeman's Journal*.

Published 1807-1812.

Joseph Willcocks published the *Guardian* from 1807 to 1812. In the last year it was taken over by Richard Hatt, a loyalist officer. This paper was the first opposition organ in Canada, staunchly condemning the British and the War of 1812. Willcocks was eventually ousted from his seat in the Legislature for his outspoken journalism.

Pictou, Nova Scotia. *Colonial Patriot*.

Published 1827-1834.

Jotham Blanchard edited the *Patriot* anonymously, probably because he mounted a vigorous criticism of the Legislative Council of the province, especially in the period 1827-1830.

Quebec, Quebec. *Le Canadien*.

Published 1806-1830.

The publisher-editors were Pierre Bédard, 1806-1812, who was leader of the French-Canadian bloc in the Lower Canada Assembly and François Blanchet, 1802-1822, and Étienne Parent, 1822-1825. It was a pro French-Canadian journal openly opposing the English-dominated government.

Quebec, Quebec. *Le Vrai Canadien*.

Published 1810-1811.

Joseph François Perrault, clerk of the peace, published the paper anonymously. *Le Vrai Canadien* was used by loyalist Chief-Justice Jonathan Sewell to attack reformer Louis Joseph Papineau who was associated with Pierre Bédard in the publication of *Le Canadien*. The latter paper was eventually suppressed.

Quebec, Quebec. *Quebec Gazette*.

Published 1780-1830.

The publishers were William Brown, 1780-1789, Samuel Neilson, Brown's nephew, 1789-1793, and John Neilson, 1793-1817. The *Gazette* as a semi-official bilingual paper did not begin to make significant editorial comment until ca. 1810 when it became more political in out-

look. John Neilson maintained a loyalty to the British connection and yet championed the French-Canadians during his tenure.

Quebec, Quebec. *Quebec Herald and Universal Miscellany*.

Published 1788-1793.

William Moore edited and printed the paper until December of 1788 when Tanswell became editor and Moore remained printer. At first the paper printed news items with little editorial comment, and it included much light subject matter. However, by 1789 political issues within the province, as well as the outbreak of the French Revolution, led to a more vigorous and partisan publication.

Quebec, Quebec. *Quebec Mercury*.

Published 1805-1830.

Thomas Cary published the Mercury from 1805-1823, and George Paschal Debarats was editor at that time. The *Mercury* was the official Tory English organ in Lower Canada, rivalling and opposing *Le Canadien*. The English paper represented the mercantile interests particularly.

Queenston and Toronto, Ontario. *Advocate*.

From May-October, 1824 the paper was published in Queenston, and for the period, 1824-1830 it was published as the *Colonial Advocate* in Toronto.

The *Advocate* was published and edited by William Lyon Mackenzie. Under him it became the most prominent political reform journal of the time. Much of it was given over to criticism of government and discussions of controversial social issues.

Saint John and Fredericton, N. B. *Royal Gazette*.

From October 11, 1785-1800, 1802, 1808-1814, published as *Royal Gazette and New Brunswick Advertiser*; November, 1802-1808 as *Royal Gazette*; 1815-1830 as *The New Brunswick Royal Gazette*; March 10, 1815-1830 published at Fredericton.

The *Royal Gazette* was published by the King's Printer; from 1785-March 1799 Christopher Sower, a Loyalist printer from Pennsylvania, held the office. John Ryan succeeded him, 1799-1806 and William Durant worked with him, 1808-1814. Jacob Mott was King's Printer 1814-1815, and his death created a hiatus which his wife, Ann Mott, nominally filled, 1815-1829. She was not King's Printer, and one Henry Chubb was manager during this period. The *Royal Gazette* was largely composed of provincial government publications from New Brunswick, Nova

Scotia, and Quebec. Sower especially maintained the official formality of the paper. Under Ryan, it became more lively, containing local as well as official news items. Ryan's appointment as King's Printer had the effect of restraining what had been a considerable competition between the *Saint John Gazette* and the *Royal Gazette*.

Saint John, N. B. *New Brunswick Courier*.

Published 1811-1830.

H. Chubb & Co. (Henry Chubb) published the paper during the 1811-1830 period. Under his direction, local news and controversial events received more coverage. On the whole, the *Courier* attempted to promote the interests of the city of Saint John, thus taking an active interest in provincial politics.

Saint John, N. B. *Saint John Gazette*.

From December 18, 1783-1784 published as *The Royal St. John's Gazette and Nova Scotia Intelligencer*; 1784 as *Royal New Brunswick Gazette and General Advertiser*; 1785-April 1799 as *The Saint John Gazette and Weekly Advertiser*; May 1799-June 1803 as *Saint John Gazette and General Advertiser*; July 1803-1807 (?) as *Saint John Gazette*.

William Lewis and John Ryan were the publishers, 1783-March 1786, at which time the former left the partnership to set up his own publication. Ryan carried on alone until March, 1799 when he succeeded Christopher Sower as King's Printer and publisher of the *Royal Gazette*. Jacob S. Mott became publisher, 1799-1807. *The Saint John Gazette* appears to have functioned largely as an opposition newspaper during the early years. It carried harsh criticisms of the provincial administration, especially concerning land granting. Both Lewis and Ryan were twice arrested for their outspoken indictments of the government in 1784 and 1786. Under Mott the paper became more non-partisan.

Shelburne, N. S. *Port Roseway Gazetteer, and the Shelburne Advertiser*.

Published February 24; March 21, 28; May 12, 29; June 9; July 21, 1785.

This weekly ceased publication sometime before September, 1787 when the publisher, James Robertson, left for Charlottetown, P. E. I. The paper published mainly essays and commentaries reprinted from American and British publications.

Shelburne, N. S. *The Nova Scotia Packet and General Advertiser*.

Published July 6, 1786-January 18, 1787.

The paper was a weekly published by James Humphreys and consisted

largely of advertisements, reprints, and shipping news. It ceased publication with Humphrey's return to Philadelphia.

Shelburne, N. S. *The Royal American Gazette*.

Published January 24, 31; February 7, 21; April 4-25; May 9, 30; June 6-27; August 1, 8, 1785.

The paper was published weekly, ca. 1786-1786, however, the above are the only issues extant. James Robertson was the editor, and he ceased publication sometime between July 31, 1786 and September 15, 1787 when he began printing a paper at Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Stanstead, Quebec. *British Colonist*.

Published 1829-1831.

Stanstead was a centre of rural loyalist settlement in the Eastern townships, and therefore the *Colonist* dealt with both patriotic political news and agricultural affairs. Silas H. Dickenson published and printed the paper. Few editorials appeared, yet local political issues and grievances received thorough coverage.

Toronto, Ontario. *Canadian Freeman*.

Published 1825-1830.

Francis Collins, the publisher of the *Freeman*, was refused the appointment of King's Printer. He was a very vocal critic of the Family Compact and was sued and convicted of libel in 1828.

Toronto, Ontario. *Upper Canada Gazette or American Oracle*.

From April 1807-December 1816 published as the *York Gazette*; 1793-1798 published in Newark-Niagara, 1813-1814 suspended; 1793-1830 issued under government auspices; 1821-1826 published in two parts, the official one being the *Upper Canada Gazette* and the news section being the *United Empire Loyalist*, 1826-1828.

The various publishers of the *Gazette* were Louis Roy, 1793-1794; Gideon Tiffany, 1794-July 1797; Titus Geor Simons, September, 1797-June, 1798; William Waters and T. G. Simons, July, 1798-July, 1801, and others including John Bennett, John Cameron and Robert Stanton, 1801-1830. The *Gazette* was established by Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe to publicize government proclamations. The paper logically emerged as a supporter of the government and its actions.

Trois-Rivieres, Quebec. *La Gazette de Trois-Rivieres*.

Published 1817-1821.

Joseph L. Duvernay ran the paper, printing mainly local and foreign news as well as poetry and advertisements.

## INDEX

*(Primary, Unpublished)*

## A

Abbot's Corner, Quebec, 509-1.  
 Acahians, 500-62.  
 Adolphustown, Upper Canada, 501-58,  
 511-3, 511-4.  
 Ainslie, Lt. Gov., 200-29.  
 Allan (ca), Anthony, 104-73, 104-89.  
 Allan, William, 502-1.  
 Allen, Gabriel, 104-60.  
 Allen, Col. Isaac, 104-1, 105-2, 105-3,  
 200-158, 500-125.  
 Allen, Jeremiah, 200-65.  
 Alton, Rev. Henry, 204-1, 204-2.  
 Alvington Manor, Kings Co., N. B.,  
 104-15.  
 Ameliasburg, Upper Canada, 501-58.  
 Amherst, N. S., 111-2.  
 Amherstburg, Upper Canada, 510-6.  
 Ancaster, Upper Canada, 501-44, 509-6.  
 Anderson, William, 104-2.  
 Annapolis, N. S., 104-1, 104-26, 200-29,  
 500-2, 500-3.  
 Annapolis County, N. S., 200-57, 200-59,  
 200-69, 200-70, 200-121.  
 Annapolis Valley, N. S., 200-2.  
 Antigonish, N. S., 200-4, 200-74, 204-3.  
 Aplin, Joseph, 200-157.  
 Argyle, N. S., 204-1.  
 Arnold, Benedict, 101-1, 101-2, 104-4,  
 104-99, 104-105, 105-1, 102-1, 501-5.  
 Arnold, Rev. Oliver, 104-5, 104-48.  
 Ashfield, Thomas, 500-45.  
 Askin, John, 501-1, 510-1.  
 Augusta Township, Upper Canada, 500-  
 5, 500-74, 501-25, 501-58, 503-12,  
 507-5.  
 Austin, Mary, 500-196.  
 Aylesford, N. S., 200-171, 500-6, 500-  
 242.

## B

Baby, 105-1.  
 Baby, Charles, 510-2.  
 Baby, Francis, 100-1, 105-2, 510-2.  
 Baby, Hon. James, 510-2.  
 Bacon, Charles, 501-2.  
 Bacon, Jabez, 501-48.  
 Baddeck, Cape Breton, 205-6.  
 Baker, Charles, 111-1.  
 Baker, William, 100-79, 105-9.  
 Bailey, Benjamin, 500-195.  
 Bailey, Rev. Jacob, 200-5.  
 Balfour, Lt. Col., 101-11.  
 Baird, Percy C., 501-3.  
 Barford Township, Quebec, 500-158.  
 Barker, 100-1.  
 Barnhard, George, 500-7.  
 Barnhart, John, 500-7.  
 Barrington, N. S., 201-1, 204-4.  
 Bartlet, W., 200-35.  
 Bastede, 500-8.  
 Bates, Roger, 511-2.  
 Bath, Upper Canada, 500-9.  
 Bathurst, Lord, 200-115.  
 Baxter, 507-1.  
 Bay of Quinte, Upper Canada, 511-3.  
 Beamsville, Upper Canada, 509-2.  
 Beattie, Edward, 105-10.  
 Beauchamp, Henry, 510-3.  
 Belfast, P. E. I., 204-5.  
 Bell, William, 511-1.  
 Belleisle, N. B., 104-56, 104-94.  
 Belleville, Upper Canada, 500-185.  
 Berczy, William Von Moll, 100-2, 105-1,  
 501-4, 502-1.  
 Berthier, Quebec, 500-195.  
 Betts, Jared, 104-35.  
 Beveridge, 105-13.  
 Beverly Township, Upper Canada, 501-  
 30.  
 Black, John, 105-7.  
 Black Pioneers, 104-61.  
 Black, Rev. William, 201-2.  
 Blakeney, David, 100-2.  
 Blanchard, Henry D., 501-5.  
 Bliss, Henry, 104-6.  
 Bliss, Jonathan, 100-20, 104-4, 104-6,  
 500-125.  
 Blowers, Hon. Sampson Salter, 104-7,  
 200-6, 200-157, 202-2.  
 Bond, John, 205-10.  
 Boston, Upper Canada, 500-7.  
 Botsford, Amos, 104-8, 104-63, 500-12.  
 Botsford, N. B., 100-4.

- Botsford, William, 104-8.  
 Bouchette, Joseph, 404-1.  
 Bowdoin, James, 104-11.  
 Braddish, Andrew, 502-2.  
 Brant, Joseph, 500-10, 500-96, 500-153,  
 502-21, 503-3, 513-1.  
 Brant, Molly, 500-10.  
 Briar Island, N. S., 200-60.  
 Bridgetown, N. S., 500-242.  
 Brightman, George, 200-66.  
 Brill, Jacob, 104-9.  
 British Legion, 104-61.  
 Brock, Sir Isaac, 503-4.  
 Brockville, Upper Canada, 501-6.  
 Browne, William, 109-1.  
 Buell, Andrew N., 501-6.  
 Buell, William, 501-5, 501-6.  
 Bulkeley, Richard, 200-116, 500-134.  
 Burgess, John, 104-49.  
 Burial Ground, Annapolis, N. S., 104-3.  
 Burial Ground, Saint John, N. B., 104-86.  
 Burial Ground, Lunenburg, N. S., 200-55.  
 Burke, Rev. Edmund, 404-2.  
 Burnyett, Rev. John, 109-2.  
 Burpee, David, 100-85, 500-196.  
 Burpee, Isaac, 104-97.  
 Burton, N. B., 100-85, 104-17.  
 Burton Parish, N. B., 104-63.  
 Bushy, Margaret, 500-230.  
 Business Records, 100-17, 101-10, 104-  
 16, 104-45, 104-48, 104-85, 104-96,  
 200-2, 200-20, 200-21, 200-41, 200-  
 42, 200-56, 200-136, 200-163, 200-  
 165, 200-166, 200-168, 200-170, 500-  
 33, 500-37, 500-48, 500-64, 500-81,  
 500-120, 500-141, 500-180, 500-185,  
 500-196, 500-198, 500-226, 500-231,  
 501-1, 501-16, 501-22, 501-25, 501-37,  
 501-42, 501-46, 501-48, 501-51, 501-  
 69, 501-72, 502-7, 502-10, 502-22, 507-  
 2, 507-4, 507-5, 507-6, 507-9, 507-10,  
 510-12, 510-14, 510-18, 511-1, 513-4,  
 513-11.  
 Byles, Mather, III., 101-13, 200-7.  
 Byles, Mather, II., 200-7, 500-13.  
 Byles, Mather, Jr., 500-13.  
 Byron, Rev. W., 504-1.
- C
- Caleff, Dr. John, 104-10, 105-17.  
 Camden, Upper Canada, 511-6.  
 Camden East, Upper Canada, 501-7, 501-  
 61.  
 Cameron, Mrs. John, 500-14.  
 Camp, Abiathar, 104-105.  
 Campbell, 105-15.  
 Campbell, Alexander, 501-45.  
 Campbell, C., 100-19.  
 Campbell, Maj., 500-15.  
 Campbell, Samuel, 500-131.  
 Canada Executive Council, 500-18.  
 Canada Government Records, 500-16,  
 500-17, 500-22, 500-24, 500-25, 500-  
 42, 500-92.  
 Canada Land Records, 500-18, 500-20,  
 500-24, 500-143.  
 Caniff, 501-8.  
 Caniff, William, 511-2.  
 Cape Breton, see N. S.  
 Cape Traverse, P. E. I., 300-25.  
 Carleton, N. B., 100-28.  
 Carleton County, N. B., 104-68.  
 Carleton, Sir Guy, 100-5, 200-116, 200-  
 123, 404-3, 500-112.  
 Carleton, Sir Thomas, 100-4, 100-5, 100-  
 25, 101-11, 104-11, 105-2, 500-125.  
 Cartwright, 507-6.  
 Cartwright, Sir Richard, 500-28, 500-29,  
 501-9, 501-73, 502-3, 502-4, 507-2,  
 507-8.  
 Cartwright, Richard, Jr., 500-28, 500-29.  
 Casey, Thomas W., 511-3.  
 Cavan Parish, Upper Canada, 504-2.  
 Centreville, N. S., 204-6.  
 Centreville, Upper Canada, 511-4.  
 Chalmers, Col. James, 101-11.  
 Chandler, Joshua, 104-99.  
 Charlotte County, N. B., 100-6, 100-7,  
 100-8, 100-9, 100-10, 100-11, 104-12,  
 107-1.  
 Charlottenburg, Upper Canada, 500-73,  
 500-110, 501-31.  
 Charlotteville Township, Upper Canada,  
 500-49.  
 Charlottesville, Upper Canada, 502-29.  
 Chester, N. S., 200-14, 500-29, 500-31.  
 Chewett, William, 502-5.  
 Chipman, 200-16.  
 Chipman, Ward, 100-12, 101-1, 104-11,  
 104-13, 104-17, 104-23, 104-78, 104-  
 99, 104-100, 105-3, 105-4, 105-5,  
 105-15, 200-6, 200-170, 500-91, 500-  
 125.  
 Chipman, Ward, Jr., 500-91.  
 Chisolm, 500-110.  
 Clark, Alexander, 104-14.  
 Clark, Mrs. Alexander, 104-14.



Clark, Isabella (Ketchum), 507-3.  
 Clarke, James, 100-12.  
 Clarke, Col. John, 501-10, 507-3, 511-2.  
 Clarke, Joseph, 101-3.  
 Clarke, Robert, 507-3.  
 Clarke, Thomas, 501-51.  
 Clarkson, John, 200-17.  
 Claus, Daniel, 500-32, 500-33.  
 Claus, William, 500-32, 500-33.  
 Clements, N. S., 200-57, 200-125, 500-3, 500-34.  
 Clifton, N. B., 104-101.  
 Cobbe, Bernard, 111-3.  
 Coffin, Henry, 104-15.  
 Coffin, Isaac, 104-97.  
 Coffin, Col. John, 104-15, 104-97, 500-121, 500-125.  
 Coffin, Nathaniel, 500-97.  
 Coffin, Sir Thomas, 500-35, 500-36.  
 Colchester, N. S., 200-71.  
 Colchester, Upper Canada, 510-9.  
 Colchester County, N. S., 200-79, 200-85, 200-121.  
 Colden, Capt. Thomas, 100-34.  
 Cole, Solomon, 501-11.  
 Collins Bay, Upper Canada, 511-4.  
 Combs, Mary Reed, 104-38.  
 Conger, Davie, 500-37.  
 Conger, Dora, 501-73.  
 Conger, Stephen, 500-37.  
 Conroy, William, 104-29.  
 Cooke, Samuel, 104-73.  
 Cooker, Alexander, 201-5.  
 Cornwall, Upper Canada, 500-9, 500-144, 504-1.  
 Cornwallis, N. S., 200-18, 204-7, 204-8, 204-10, 500-38.  
 Cossitt, Rev. Ranna, 205-2.  
 Cox, Capt., 205-3.  
 Craig, Sir James, 404-8.  
 Craig, Robert, 105-10.  
 Cramache, Upper Canada, 509-4.  
 Crannell, Bartholomew, 500-41, 500-94.  
 Crook, 514-1.  
 Crookshank, George, 104-16.  
 Crookshank, Henry, 104-16.  
 Cumberland, N. S., 500-54.  
 Cumberland County, N. S., 100-66, 200-19, 200-75, 200-79, 200-85, 200-121, 500-128.  
 Cuming, Peter, 300-17.  
 Currie, Ross, 104-105.  
 Curtis, James, 300-13.  
 Cutler, Eben, 200-20.

D

D'Embree, Samuel, 111-1, 111-2.  
 D'Embree, Sarah (Hyatt), 111-1, 111-2.  
 Dalhousie, Lord, 200-70, 200-115.  
 Dalph, Stephen, 500-193.  
 Dartmouth, Earl of, 500-42, 500-92.  
 Davidson, William, 100-79, 105-9.  
 Delancey, 500-43.  
 DeLancey, James, 200-57.  
 DeLancey, Col. Stephen, 200-57, 500-76, 501-31.  
 DeLancey's Third Battalion, 104-29.  
 Denoon, Hugh, 500-44.  
 DePeyster, Col. Abraham, 100-39, 105-6, 105-7, 105-8.  
 DePeyster, Capt. Frederick, 500-100.  
 Derocher, Baptiste, 510-4.  
 DesBarres, Maj. Gen. Frederick, 200-10, 200-11, 200-15, 205-15, 500-45.  
 DesBrisay, Thomas, 300-10, 300-13, 500-46.  
 Deschambault, Lower Canada, 500-97.  
 Descomps, Antoine Louis, 510-5.  
 DeVeber, Col. Gabriel, 104-17.  
 DeVeber, Mary Ann, 100-13.  
 DeWolfe, Edward, 200-21.  
 Dibblee, Rev. Frederick, 104-18.  
 Dickinson, Samuel, 105-2, 500-234.  
 Dickson, Thomas, 502-18, 516-1.  
 Dickson, Hon. William, 501-3.  
 Digby, N. S., 104-20, 104-25, 200-22, 500-47.  
 Digby County, N. S., 200-23, 200-76, 200-85.  
 Dingwall, James, 501-12.  
 Dominica, 500-203.  
 Donald, Simon, 105-4.  
 Dorchester, N. B., 104-25, 109-4.  
 Dorland, Timothy, 200-158.  
 Dougherty, Jesse, 200-93.  
 Douglas, Sir Howard, 101-11.  
 Douglas Township, N. S., 200-24.  
 Dufresne, Antoine, 510-18.  
 Duncan, Sterling and Porteous, 500-141.  
 Dundas, Henry, 100-5, 500-114.

E

Earle, Justus, 104-19.  
 East Anglia, N. S., 200-17.  
 East Florida, 500-203.  
 Eastern Townships, Quebec, 500-98, 500-137.

Eaton, A. W. H., 200-1.  
 Eaton, Lower Canada, 500-177.  
 Eckhardt, 501-13.  
 Edwardsburgh, Upper Canada, 501-24,  
 501-63.  
 Elizabethtown, Upper Canada, 501-24.  
 Ellice, Alexander, 500-48, 503-1.  
 Elliot, Mathew, 510-6.  
 Ellis, 105-13.  
 Elmsley, John, 502-6, 502-14, 503-2.  
 Elysian Fields, N. S., 500-128.  
 Engineering, 200-34, 200-35, 500-166,  
 500-199.  
 Ermatinger, Charles, 513-2.  
 Ermatinger, Edward, 513-2.  
 Ermatinger, Lawrence, 513-2.  
 Ernestown, Upper Canada, 500-136, 501-  
 7.  
 Essex County, Upper Canada, 501-19.  
 Exchange Coffee House, Saint John, 104-  
 84.

## F

Fairchild, Noah, 500-49.  
 Fairfield, 507-9.  
 Falmouth, N. S., 200-25, 500-50.  
 Fanning, Col. David, 104-20.  
 Fanning, Edmund, 104-99, 203-1, 500-  
 114, 504-3.  
 Farnham, Lower Canada, 402-2, 500-56.  
 Farrand, Jacob, 500-51.  
 Fenwick, William, 200-35.  
 Finlay, Hugh, 500-52.  
 Fisher, Wilfred, 108-2.  
 Fisk, M., 100-76.  
 Flewelling, 100-12.  
 Flewelling, Thomas, 104-21.  
 Floyd, Col. Richard, 104-44.  
 Forsyth, George, 500-64.  
 Forsyth, Joseph, 502-18.  
 Forsyth, Richardson and Co., 500-140.  
 Forsyth, William, 510-7.  
 Fort Chambly, Quebec, 500-195.  
 Fort Lawrence, N. S., 500-54.  
 Fort William Henry, see Sorel, Quebec.  
 Foster, C. I. L., 501-34.  
 Fox, 510-8.  
 Franklin Manor, N. S., 500-128.  
 Fraser, 500-110, 507-9.  
 Fraser, Daniel, 500-241.  
 Fraser, James, 111-4.  
 Fraser, Malcolm, 500-55.  
 Fraser, William, 500-108.

Fredericksburg, Upper Canada, 500-180,  
 500-185, 500-187, 501-7.  
 Fredericton, N. B., 104-1, 104-6, 104-23,  
 104-100, 104-104, 203-9.  
 Freligh, 500-165.  
 Frelighsburg, Lower Canada, 500-165.  
 French, F. J., 501-14.  
 Fullerton, John, 105-10.  
 Futchins, Nicholas M., 406-1.

## G

Gagetown, N. B., 100-54, 104-25, 104-  
 78.  
 Galbraith, 500-8.  
 Gale, Samuel, 402-2, 407-1, 500-56, 500-  
 57, 500-58, 500-59, 500-60, 500-61.  
 Gallant, Mathew, 104-22.  
 Gamble, 101-3.  
 Gananoque, Upper Canada, 404-11, 500-  
 105, 500-198, 501-48, 501-49, 502-2,  
 502-22, 502-23, 507-12.  
 Ganong, 104-23.  
 Gaspé, Lower Canada, 500-62, 500-150.  
 Gaunce, Jeremiah, 104-24.  
 Gaunce, John, 104-24.  
 Georgetown, P. E. I., 300-29.  
 Germain, Lord, 500-63.  
 Gibbons, Richard, 205-1, 205-4, 205-5.  
 Gibbons, Richard, Jr., 205-13, 205-14.  
 Gibbs, John, 501-40.  
 Gibbs, Thomas, 501-40.  
 Gilbert, Humphrey, 104-25.  
 Gilbert, Nathaniel, 104-25.  
 Gilkison, 501-29, 513-3.  
 Gilkison, William, 501-15.  
 Gillmore, Rev. George, 201-3.  
 Girty, James, 510-9.  
 Glanford, Upper Canada, 501-47.  
 Glengarry, Upper Canada, 500-14, 500-  
 106, 500-108, 500-110.  
 Glengarry County, Upper Canada, 501-  
 12.  
 Goff, Fade, 300-9, 300-26.  
 Goff, John, 510-10.  
 Gonder, 501-16.  
 Gordon, 300-17.  
 Gordon, Arthur H., 101-11.  
 Gordon, James, 104-65.  
 Gore, Francis, 501-17.  
 Goring, Francis, 500-64.  
 Gosfield, Upper Canada, 510-8.  
 Governor Wentworth's Volunteers, 104-  
 31.

- Grand Lake, Queens County, N. B., 104-19.  
 Grand Manan, N. B., 108-2.  
 Grant, 500-110.  
 Grant, Alex, 513-3.  
 Grant, Alpine, 513-3.  
 Grant, William, 500-63.  
 Granville, N. S., 200-26, 500-3, 500-66, 500-67.  
 Gray, Alexander, 500-63.  
 Gray, John, 502-18.  
 Gray, Robert Isaac D., 500-68, 500-69, 500-70.  
 Grenada, West Indies, 200-7.  
 Greenwich, N. B., 100-16, 104-21.  
 Greenville, W. W., 100-5.  
 Grey, Maj. James, 500-225.  
 Grimcross, N. B., 100-54.  
 Grimsby, Upper Canada, 500-120, 501-18, 501-34, 514-1.  
 Grinly, John, 300-17.  
 Gugy, Col., 500-72.  
 Guides and Pioneers, 104-61.  
 Gunter, Conrad, 104-36.  
 Guysborough, N. S., 200-28.  
 Guysborough County, N. S., 200-27, 200-77, 200-85.
- H
- Haldimand, Sir Frederick, 500-72, 500-111.  
 Haliburton, Brenton, 202-2.  
 Halifax, N. S., 104-7, 104-46, 104-100, 200-30, 200-32, 200-33, 200-34, 200-35, 200-36, 200-37, 200-38, 200-39, 200-41, 200-85, 200-119, 200-157, 201-4, 500-166.  
 Halifax County, N. S., 200-31, 200-78, 200-79, 200-85, 200-93, 200-120, 200-121, 500-78, 500-192.  
 Hallowell, Upper Canada, 500-37, 500-196.  
 Hamilton, Capt. James, 104-37.  
 Hamilton, Robert, 513-4.  
 Hamilton, Upper Canada, 517-1.  
 Hammershey, Thomas, 500-227.  
 Hands, James, 510-10.  
 Hands, John, 510-10.  
 Hands, William, 501-19, 510-10.  
 Hanford, Thomas, 100-68.  
 Hants, N. S., 200-24, 200-79.  
 Hants County, N. S., 200-40, 200-66, 200-82, 200-85, 200-121, 200-156.  
 Harding, Daniel, 500-193.  
 Harding, George, 104-38.  
 Harding, William, 104-38.  
 Hardy, Elias, 101-1, 104-39, 105-1, 105-4, 105-9, 105-10.  
 Hardy, George, 104-39.  
 Hardy, John, 300-10.  
 Harper, Thomas, 104-49.  
 Hartford, Ontario, 500-71.  
 Harvey, John, 105-1.  
 Hastings County, Upper Canada, 511-4.  
 Hatch, Mark, 104-10.  
 Hatley Township, Lower Canada, 500-59, 509-5.  
 Hay Bay, Upper Canada, 516-2.  
 Hay, John, 500-73.  
 Hayden, Samuel, 300-13.  
 Hayes, James, 104-49.  
 Hayward, George, 100-79.  
 Hazen, John, 104-40.  
 Hazen, William, 104-48, 101-103, 103-11.  
 Heck, 500-74.  
 Heir and Devisee Commission, 500-214.  
 Hendricks, Conrad, 104-42.  
 Hendricks, James, 104-42.  
 Herchmer, 507-6.  
 Herkmer, Johan Jost, 507-4.  
 Herrett, David, 109-6.  
 Hesse District, Upper Canada, 501-38, 501-64, 501-65, 502-14.  
 Hierlihy, Timothy, 300-10, 500-78.  
 Higgenbotham, David, 104-43.  
 Hill, 100-19.  
 Hill, Charles, 200-41.  
 Hillsborough, N. B., 100-66.  
 Hinchman, John, 100-25.  
 Hobard, William, 100-37.  
 Hodgins, J. G., 501-20.  
 Hog Island, N. B., 104-36.  
 Hogle, Francis, 500-75.  
 Holland, Maj., 500-72.  
 Holmes, Abigail, 501-5.  
 Hooper, Thomas, 500-77.  
 Hope, Henry, 402-3, 500-76.  
 Hope Township, Upper Canada, 501-45.  
 Hopewell, N. B., 104-89, 109-3, 109-4.  
 Hopewell Cape, N. B., 104-76.  
 Hopkins, Judah, 500-240.  
 Horton, N. S., 200-18, 201-3, 500-79.  
 Horton's Landing, N. S., 200-21, 200-42.  
 Hovey, Ebenezer, 500-59.  
 Hoyt, Munson, 101-1, 104-59, 104-95.  
 Hubbard, William, 100-85, 104-44.

Huggerford, Maj. Thomas, 200-60.  
 Hunter, Brig. Gen. Martin, 100-20.  
 Hunter, Peter, 501-45, 502-6.  
 Hutchinson, Thomas Poole, 300-26.  
 Hyatt, Nathaniel, 111-2.

## I

Iberville, Quebec, 500-109.  
 Indians, 100-20, 100-52, 104-66, 200-103, 200-104, 402-3, 404-2, 500-10, 500-19, 500-20, 500-21, 500-23, 500-27, 500-32, 500-33, 500-43, 500-86, 500-96, 500-151, 500-152, 500-153, 501-34, 502-17, 502-21, 502-25, 503-10, 513-1.  
 Inglis, Bishop Charles, 200-43, 202-2, 504-3.  
 Inglis, John, 200-43, 202-2.

## J

Jackson, Richard, 104-11.  
 Jarvis, 501-29.  
 Jarvis, Hannah, 500-80.  
 Jarvis, Munson, 104-45, 105-6, 105-11, 502-7.  
 Jarvis, Stephen, 104-8.  
 Jarvis, William, 500-80, 500-81, 501-21, 501-45, 502-7, 502-18, 503-3.  
 Jemseg River, N. B., 104-36.  
 Jessup, Edward, Sr., 500-82, 500-84, 501-22, 501-23.  
 Jessup, Edward, Jr., 500-82, 501-22.  
 Jessup, Maj. Edward, 500-83, 500-228.  
 Jessup, Susannah, 500-85.  
 Johnson, Sir John, 402-3, 403-1, 500-86, 513-1.  
 Johnston, Robert, 300-17.  
 Johnson, Roger, 105-5.  
 Johnstown District, Upper Canada, 501-52, 501-53, 501-54, 501-61.  
 Jones, Jonathan, 205-6.  
 Jones, Sarah, 501-24.  
 Jones, Solomon, 501-24, 501-25, 507-5.  
 Jouet, Rev. Cavalier, 100-21.  
 Joyner, William, Jr., 500-240.

## K

Keaquick, John, 104-90.  
 Kelly, James, 300-29.  
 Kemble, Stephen, 104-21.  
 Kennier, George, 109-6.

Kent, Benjamin, 104-46.  
 Kent, Stephen, 104-47.  
 Kent County, N. B., 104-68.  
 Kent County, Upper Canada, 510-11.  
 Kentville, N. S., 200-56.  
 Kerr, William I., 503-4.  
 Ketchem, John, 501-5.  
 King's American Dragoons, 104-32.  
 King's American Regiment, 104-33, 104-34.  
 Kingsclear, N. B., 111-4.  
 King's College, N. S., 200-87, 202-1, 202-2.  
 Kings County, N. B., 100-12, 100-22, 104-24, 104-48, 104-49, 104-50, 104-68, 104-79, 104-101.  
 Kings County, N. S., 200-16, 200-44, 200-45, 200-79, 200-85, 200-121.  
 King's New Brunswick Regiment, 104-27.  
 Kingston, N. B., 100-23, 104-18, 104-79.  
 Kingston, Upper Canada, 500-29, 501-9, 501-27, 501-37, 502-3, 502-7, 502-8, 502-30, 507-1, 507-3, 507-4, 507-6, 507-7.  
 Kluck, John, 403-2.  
 Kirby, John, 507-6.  
 Knowlton, Lower Canada, 406-2.  
 Knowlton, Luke, 500-87, 500-88, 500-232.  
 Knowlton, Lyman, 500-87.  
 Knowlton, Stephen P., 500-87.  
 Knowlton, W. K., 500-89.  
 Knox, Thomas, 104-28.

## L

Lancaster, N. B., 104-21.  
 Lancaster, Quebec, 503-5.  
 Land, George B., 104-89.  
 Langhorn, Rev. John, 511-4.  
 LaPrairie de la Madelaine, Quebec, 500-90.  
 LaTete Island, N. B., 104-75.  
 Lawrence, 500-91.  
 Lawrence, Levi, 404-6.  
 Lawrence, Col. Richard, 104-51.  
 Lawton, Thomas, 105-8.  
 Leonard, Hon. George, 104-52, 500-125.  
 Lester, Robert, 500-138.  
 Lewis, Ezekiel, 500-176.  
 Lingley, Joseph, 104-53.  
 Liverpool, Lord, 100-20.  
 Liverpool, N. S., 200-46, 200-47, 500-93.  
 Livingston, Gilbert, 500-41, 500-94.

Logie, John, 200-151.  
 London District, Upper Canada, 501-56,  
 513-5.  
 Long, Patrick, 513-6.  
 Long Point, Upper Canada, 513-2.  
 Loyal American Regiment, 104-34.  
 Lower Canada, see Quebec.  
 Ludlow, D. G., 105-2.  
 Ludlow, Fraser, 200-158.  
 Ludlow, Gabriel D., 100-63, 105-12.  
 Ludlow, George Duncan, 100-62, 500-  
 125.  
 Lunenburg, N. S., 200-49, 200-50, 200-  
 54, 200-55, 200-79, 500-104.  
 Lunenburg, County, N. S., 200-48, 200-  
 51, 200-53, 200-85, 200-121.  
 Lunenburg Township, N. S., 200-52.  
 Lunenburg, Upper Canada, 501-57.  
 Lyman, Daniel, 104-59.

## M

Mabane, Adam, 500-111.  
 Mabane, Dr. Allan, 403-3.  
 Maccan, N. S., 500-128.  
 MacCard, James, 200-80.  
 MacCaulay, 507-6, 511-1.  
 MacCaulay, John, 501-28.  
 MacCaulay, Robert, 501-27, 501-28, 502-  
 8, 507-7.  
 MacCaulay, William, 501-28.  
 McColl, Rev. Duncan, 201-2, 201-6.  
 McCormack, 501-29.  
 McCready, David, 501-5.  
 McCutchin, Peter, 406-1.  
 McDonald, 500-105.  
 McDonnell, 500-110.  
 McDonnell, Alexander, 500-68, 500-69.  
 MacDonnell, Alexander, 500-106.  
 McDougall, 511-1.  
 MacFarland, John, 501-30.  
 MacFarlane, Lt. William, 104-29.  
 McGill, John, 502-9, 502-18, 503-2, 503-4.  
 McGillivray, 500-108.  
 McGinnis, Richard Brodherd, 500-109.  
 McGinnis, William, 500-109.  
 MacGregor, James, 510-12.  
 MacGregor, John, 510-12.  
 McGuin, Daniel, 507-8.  
 McIntyre, John, 500-108.  
 MacKay, Samuel, 500-107.  
 McKee, Alexander, 500-32, 500-33, 510-  
 13.  
 MacKenzie, Malcolm, 104-56.  
 McKinnon, William, 205-7.  
 Mackintosh, Angus, 510-14.  
 MacLaren, James, 300-29.  
 McLaughlin, James, 104-57.  
 MacLean, 500-110.  
 MacLean, Daniel, 500-110.  
 MacLean, David, 200-151.  
 MacLean, Neil, 500-108.  
 MacLean, Neil, 501-73.  
 MacLellan, Allan, 205-8.  
 McLeod, Samuel, 503-5.  
 MacLeod, William, 104-49.  
 McMartin, Malcolm, 501-31, 501-32.  
 McMillan, 300-17.  
 McNally, Michael, 104-59.  
 McNamara, John, 500-240.  
 McPherson, Charles, 105-13.  
 Magee, Henry, 200-56.  
 Malbaie, Lower Canada, 500-55.  
 Maidstone, Upper Canada, 510-4.  
 Manchester, N. S., 200-28.  
 Mann, Rev. James, 201-5.  
 Manning, Rev. Edward, 204-10.  
 Manzer, John, 104-24.  
 Marion, Francis, 101-11.  
 Markham Township, Upper Canada, 501-  
 4, 501-13, 502-1.  
 Marston, Benjamin, 101-13.  
 Maskinonge, Lower Canada, 500-200.  
 Mathews, Robert, 500-112.  
 Matilda, Upper Canada, 501-63.  
 Maugerville, N. B., 100-24, 104-59, 104-  
 93, 104-103, 500-196.  
 Maugerville Parish, N. B., 104-63.  
 Mecklenburg District, Upper Canada,  
 500-28, 501-27, 501-66.  
 Melick, 104-55.  
 Meloney, John, 204-9, 204-10.  
 Menzies, Thomas, 104-4, 104-65.  
 Merritt, 501-10, 501-74.  
 Mesplet, Fleury, 500-113.  
 Middlesex County, Upper Canada, 513-  
 8, 513-9, 513-10.  
 Midland District, Upper Canada, 500-  
 218, 501-67.  
 Miles, Abner, 502-1, 502-7, 502-10.  
 Miller, Charles, 406-1.  
 Mira, N. S., 205-19.  
 Mirer, George, 200-48.  
 Missisquoi, Quebec, 500-167.  
 Missisquoi Bay, Quebec, 500-15, 500-  
 158, 500-239.  
 Missisquoi County, Quebec, 500-158,  
 500-165.

- Mohawk Bay, Upper Canada, 501-7.  
 Moncton, N. B., 109-4.  
 Monk, James, 500-69.  
 Monroe, John, 500-118.  
 Montgomery, James, 300-2.  
 Montgomery, Sir James W., 500-114.  
 Montgomery, R. H., 300-17.  
 Montmollin, Rev. D., 400-7.  
 Montreal, Quebec, 500-86, 500-113, 500-115.  
 Morden, Anne, 517-1.  
 Morill, James, 105-14.  
 Morland, William, 500-227.  
 Morris, Charles, 200-60, 200-71, 200-72, 200-144.  
 Morse, Lt. Col. Robert, 500-116.  
 Morse, William I., 200-57.  
 Mosier, Nicholas, 503-12.  
 Mott, Christopher, 100-20.  
 Mowat, Capt. David, 104-58.  
 Mowat, Col. David, 104-58.  
 Murray, George W., 500-117.  
 Murray, Col. John, 104-41, 104-60.  
 Murray, Hon. John, 109-1.  
 Muggah, James, 205-9.  
 Muggah, John, 205-11, 205-12.
- N
- Napanee, Upper Canada, 511-4.  
 Nappan, N. S., 500-128.  
 Nase, Col. Henry, 104-62, 104-98.  
 Nashwaaksis, N. B., 104-80.  
 Nassau Blues, 500-100.  
 N. B. Appointments, 100-57, 100-75, 104-71.  
 N. B. Census Records, 109-4.  
 N. B. Church Records, 100-3, 100-14, 100-15, 100-16, 100-23, 100-24, 100-81, 100-82, 100-83, 100-84, 100-87, 201-7, 201-11, 201-12, 204-9, 204-16, 204-18, 204-19, 204-20.  
 N. B. Civil List, 200-145.  
 N. B. Commissions, 104-65.  
 N. B. Court Records, 100-6, 100-7, 100-8, 100-11, 100-36, 100-37, 100-38, 100-40, 100-63, 100-71, 100-72, 100-76, 100-78, 100-85, 104-13, 104-64, 104-72, 109-3, 500-91, 500-124.  
 N. B. Customs Records, 100-34.  
 N. B. Election Records, 100-86, 104-83, 104-87.  
 N. B. Executive Council, 100-41, 100-42, 100-43, 100-44.  
 N. B. Government Records, 100-4, 100-5, 100-20, 100-25, 100-27, 100-35, 100-58, 100-62, 101-4, 101-5, 101-6, 101-7.  
 N. B. House of Assembly, 100-45, 100-46, 100-47, 100-48, 100-49, 100-50, 100-51, 101-8, 101-9.  
 N. B. Land Records, 100-5, 100-9, 100-28, 100-29, 100-30, 100-31, 100-32, 100-33, 100-53, 100-54, 100-67, 101-1, 102-1, 102-2, 103-1, 103-2, 103-3, 103-4, 103-5, 104-12, 104-49, 104-52, 104-54, 104-67, 104-68, 104-71, 104-80, 104-99, 106-1, 106-2, 500-121, 500-123.  
 N. B. Legislative Council, 100-55.  
 N. B. Military Records, 100-56, 104-27, 104-28, 104-29, 104-30, 104-31, 104-32, 104-33, 104-34, 104-35, 104-61, 104-71, 500-91.  
 N. B. Oaths, 100-26.  
 N. B. Petitions, 104-69.  
 N. B. Postal Records, 100-70.  
 N. B. Proclamations, 100-60.  
 N. B. Provincial Agent, 100-61.  
 N. B. School Records, 104-68.  
 N. B. Sheriffs' Bonds, 100-39.  
 N. B. Surveyor-General, 100-64, 100-65, 100-66.  
 N. B. Treasurer, 100-68, 100-69, 100-70.  
 N. B. Vital Statistics, 100-3, 100-10, 100-24, 100-71, 100-73, 100-81, 100-87, 104-19, 104-50, 104-71, 104-99, 500-124, 500-171, 500-181.  
 Negroes, 200-17, 200-125, 200-133, 200-162, 500-131, 501-31.  
 Neilson, John, 500-119.  
 Neilson, Robert, 503-12.  
 Nelles, 501-34.  
 Nelles, Henry, 501-3.  
 Nelles, Robert, 500-120, 501-3.  
 Nepean, N., 205-13, 205-14.  
 Nevers, Samuel, 105-9.  
 Newark, Upper Canada, 500-69.  
 Newark, Niagara Township, Upper Canada, 501-68.  
 New Brunswick, see N. B.  
 New Jersey Volunteers, 104-30, 104-35, 104-61.  
 Newport, N. S., 500-126.  
 New York Volunteers, 104-61.  
 Niagara, Upper Canada, 501-35, 501-69, 513-4.  
 Niagara Falls, Upper Canada, 501-51.  
 Niagara-on-the-Lake, Upper Canada, 512-1, 512-2, 512-3.

- Niagara Township, Upper Canada, 501-30.
- Nichol, Robert, 500-49.
- Nictaux, N. S., 204-11.
- Nobody, Samuel, 104-25.
- Norfolk County, Upper Canada, 500-226.
- Northampton, N. B., 100-87.
- Northumberland County, N. B., 100-71, 100-73, 104-102.
- Nova Scotia, see N. S.
- N. S. Appointments, 200-29.
- N. S. Cape Breton Executive Council, 200-10, 200-11.
- N. S. Cape Breton Government Records, 200-15.
- N. S. Cape Breton Land Records, 200-8, 200-9, 200-12.
- N. S. Cape Breton Ordinances, 200-13.
- N. S. Census Records, 200-62.
- N. S. Charter, 500-4.
- N. S. Church Records, 200-3, 200-14, 200-18, 200-22, 200-36, 200-37, 200-46, 200-47, 200-50, 200-54, 200-64, 200-87, 200-150, 200-156, 200-162, 200-167, 200-174, 201-1, 201-4, 201-8, 201-9, 201-13, 201-14, 201-15, 204-3, 204-4, 204-6, 204-7, 204-8, 204-11, 204-12, 204-13, 204-14, 204-15, 204-17, 204-21, 204-22, 204-23, 204-24, 500-3, 500-6, 500-30, 500-34, 500-38, 500-47, 500-66, 500-93, 500-104, 500-133, 500-164, 500-182.
- N. S. Commissions, 200-65, 200-124.
- N. S. Court Records, 200-16, 200-19, 200-23, 200-24, 200-27, 200-30, 200-31, 200-40, 200-44, 200-49, 200-53, 200-59, 200-63, 200-67, 200-68, 200-69, 200-86, 200-137, 200-138, 200-139, 200-140, 200-147, 200-148, 200-149, 200-152, 200-159, 200-162, 200-172, 500-184.
- N. S. Customs Records, 200-61.
- N. S. Election Records, 200-66, 200-89.
- N. S. Executive Council, 200-90.
- N. S. Government Records, 200-29, 200-91, 200-92, 200-114, 200-115, 200-116, 200-123, 200-124, 200-130, 500-42.
- N. S. House of Assembly, 200-94, 200-95, 200-96, 200-97, 200-98, 200-99, 200-100, 200-101, 200-102.
- N. S. Land Records, 200-28, 200-39, 200-45, 200-47, 200-48, 200-51, 200-52, 200-60, 200-70, 200-71, 200-72, 200-73, 200-74, 200-79, 200-80, 200-81, 200-82, 200-83, 200-84, 200-93, 200-103, 200-104, 200-105, 200-106, 200-107, 200-108, 200-109, 200-110, 200-125, 200-131, 200-132, 200-141, 200-142, 200-143, 200-151, 200-153, 200-154, 200-155, 200-160, 200-161, 200-170, 200-175, 500-129, 500-132.
- N. S. Legislative Assembly, 500-130.
- N. S. Legislative Council, 200-111, 200-112, 200-113, 500-130.
- N. S. Military Records, 104-11, 104-26, 200-32, 200-33, 200-58, 200-80, 200-119, 200-120, 200-121, 200-122, 200-170.
- N. S. Oaths, 200-108.
- N. S. Petitions, 200-98, 200-99, 200-100, 200-117, 500-127.
- N. S. Proclamations, 200-127.
- N. S. School Records, 200-4, 200-85, 200-98, 200-134.
- N. S. Sheriffs' Records, 200-135.
- N. S. Surveyor-General, 200-141, 200-142, 200-143, 200-144.
- N. S. Taxation, 200-126, 200-128.
- N. S. Treasurer, 200-129, 200-146.
- N. S. Vital Statistics, 200-3, 200-14, 200-18, 200-22, 200-25, 200-26, 200-28, 200-36, 200-46, 200-47, 200-50, 200-54, 200-118, 200-156, 200-162, 200-169, 200-171, 500-2, 500-31, 500-38, 500-50, 500-54, 500-66, 500-67, 500-79, 500-93, 500-104, 500-126, 500-128, 500-135, 500-164, 500-241.

O

- O'Brien, John, 205-15.
- O'Brien, Mrs. John, 205-3.
- Odell, Jonathan, 100-20, 100-74, 104-20, 104-74, 500-125, 500-134.
- Odell, William Franklin, 104-74.
- Oliver, William Sanford, 105-15, 105-16.
- Onslow, N. S., 500-135.
- Ontario Appointments, 500-208, 500-209.
- Ontario Census Records, 500-1, 500-5, 501-52, 513-14.
- Ontario Church Records, 500-9, 500-71, 501-7, 501-18, 501-34, 501-56, 501-61, 501-63, 501-70, 501-71, 504-2, 506-1, 508-1, 509-2, 509-3, 509-4, 509-6, 509-7, 509-9, 510-11, 510-19, 510-20, 511-4, 512-1, 512-2, 512-3.
- Ontario Civil List, 500-208.
- Ontario Commission, 500-190, 500-209.

- Ontario Court Records, 500-211, 500-226, 501-53, 501-54, 501-57, 501-59, 501-62, 501-64, 501-65, 501-66, 502-14, 510-22, 513-5, 513-8, 513-10, 513-12.
- Ontario Customs Records, 507-12.
- Ontario Executive Council, 500-213.
- Ontario Finance, 500-212.
- Ontario Government Records, 500-40, 500-216, 500-220, 500-223, 500-224, 501-67, 502-18.
- Ontario Land Records, 104-54, 500-8, 500-52, 500-144, 500-210, 500-214, 500-215, 500-217, 500-218, 500-226, 501-22, 501-25, 501-30, 501-31, 501-34, 501-46, 501-55, 501-58, 502-5, 502-6, 502-7, 502-14, 502-17, 502-18, 502-20, 502-21, 502-26, 502-27, 503-11, 505-1, 507-1, 507-6, 507-7, 510-21, 510-22, 511-5, 513-9, 513-13.
- Ontario Licenses, 500-206, 500-207, 513-8.
- Ontario Maps, 501-33, 501-35, 501-36.
- Ontario Military Records, 500-51, 500-72, 500-82, 500-83, 500-99, 500-100, 500-101, 500-102, 500-103, 500-105, 500-106, 500-190, 500-198, 500-226, 501-16, 501-22, 501-48, 501-49, 501-72, 502-9, 502-15, 502-19, 502-20, 502-21, 507-12, 511-1, 511-6.
- Ontario Oaths, 500-219.
- Ontario Petitions, 500-221, 500-224, 513-8, 513-10.
- Ontario School Records, 500-222.
- Ontario Surveyor-General, 501-60, 502-28.
- Ontario Taxation, 513-8.
- Ontario Treasurer, 500-211.
- Ontario Vital Statistics, 500-71, 500-206, 500-207, 500-217, 501-7, 501-18, 501-19, 501-39, 501-56, 501-61, 501-63, 501-70, 501-71, 502-31, 504-2, 506-1, 510-20, 510-22, 512-1, 512-2, 512-3, 515-1.
- Oromocto, N. B., 104-40.
- Osgoode, William, 404-4, 502-11, 502-14.
- Osnabruck, Upper Canada, 501-63.
- Oxford, Lower Canada, 500-232.
- Oxford Township, Lower Canada, 500-88.
- Oxford, Upper Canada, 509-7.
- P
- Pagan, Robert, 104-77.
- Paine, Dr. William, 104-75, 500-125.
- Papineauville, Lower Canada, 509-8.
- Park, William, 510-15.
- Parke, Cyrenius, 516-2.
- Parr, John, 200-114, 200-116, 200-123, 203-2.
- Parrot, James, 500-136, 507-9.
- Parrtown, see Saint John, N. B.
- Partelow, Mathew, 100-76.
- Passamaquoddy Bay, N. B., 200-88.
- Patterson, John, 502-29.
- Patterson, Walter, 300-2, 300-17, 301-4, 500-46, 500-77.
- Patterson, William, 500-77.
- Payzant, Rev. John, 200-47.
- Peabody, Samuel, 104-103.
- Peabody, Stephen, 104-103.
- Peck, Abiel, 104-76.
- P. E. I. Church Records, 201-10, 204-5.
- P. E. I. Civil List, 300-5.
- P. E. I. Coroner's Records, 300-9.
- P. E. I. Court Records, 300-2, 300-3, 300-4, 300-10, 300-11, 300-12, 300-13, 300-14, 300-15, 300-16, 300-17, 300-18, 300-36.
- P. E. I. Customs Records, 300-6, 300-19, 300-20, 500-173.
- P. E. I. Election Records, 300-22.
- P. E. I. Executive Council, 500-174.
- P. E. I. Government Records, 300-8, 300-30, 300-32.
- P. E. I. House of Assembly, 300-23, 300-24, 300-25.
- P. E. I. Land Records, 300-26, 301-1, 301-2, 301-3, 301-4, 301-5, 500-45, 500-46, 500-114.
- P. E. I. Legal Papers, 300-27.
- P. E. I. Legislative Assembly, 300-28.
- P. E. I. Legislative Council, 500-174.
- P. E. I. Licenses, 300-21.
- P. E. I. Maps, 301-2.
- P. E. I. Military Records, 300-7.
- P. E. I. Prothonotary's Papers, 300-33.
- P. E. I. Public Works, 300-34, 300-35.
- Pennfield, N. B., 104-23.
- Pennoyer, Jesse, 500-137, 500-138.
- Penobscot, Maine, 104-58, 104-77.
- Percy, Amos, 105-4.
- Perkins, John, 104-10.
- Perkins, Joseph, 104-10.
- Pescody, John, 504-1.
- Peters, 501-37.
- Peters, James, 104-78.
- Peters, James, 105-2.
- Peters, John, 200-93, 204-16, 204-17, 500-200, 502-12.



Peters, Rev. Samuel, 500-80.  
 Peters, Thomas, 200-125.  
 Peters, William, 104-36.  
 Peters, William B., 500-80.  
 Pettit, Nathaniel, 500-139.  
 Phillips, Samuel, 500-235.  
 Phyn and Ellice, 500-141.  
 Picket, David, 104-79.  
 Pictou, N. S., 201-9, 500-44.  
 Pictou County, N. S., 200-79, 200-121,  
 200-151, 200-152, 200-153.  
 Pitt, William, 500-140.  
 Point Bodet, Upper Canada, 501-35.  
 Point Fortune, Quebec, 501-11.  
 Pollard, Edward, 500-64.  
 Pollard, Richard, 503-6.  
 Polley, John, 104-89.  
 Port Roseway, see Shelburne, N. S.  
 Porteous, John, 500-48, 500-141.  
 Porter, Mary, 100-35.  
 Portland, Duke of, 100-4, 100-5.  
 Powell, Anne, 500-117, 500-142, 501-38.  
 Powell, William Dummer, 500-117, 500-  
 142, 501-21, 502-11, 502-14.  
 Prescott, Robert, 404-2, 404-9, 500-143.  
 Prescott, Upper Canada, 500-82, 500-187,  
 501-22, 501-23.  
 Preston, N. S., 200-154.  
 Prevost, George, 200-29, 200-114.  
 Prince County, P. E. I., 300-14.  
 Prince Edward County, Upper Canada,  
 501-58, 501-72, 501-73.  
 Prince Edward Island, see P. E. I.  
 Prince, John, 105-14.  
 Prince of Wales Royal American Volun-  
 teers, 104-34.  
 Prince of Wales American Regiment, 500-  
 101.  
 Prince Town, P. E. I., 201-10.  
 Prince William, N. B., 100-87.  
 Pringle, Capt. James, 500-144, 501-2.  
 Privateers, 100-59.  
 Purdy, Gilbert, 507-10.

Q

Quakers, 104-23.  
 Quebec Church Records, 400-7, 500-159,  
 500-172, 500-195, 500-204, 509-1,  
 509-5, 509-8.  
 Quebec Commissions, 500-145, 500-160.  
 Quebec Court Records, 400-4, 500-146,  
 500-178, 500-231, 501-32, 510-16.  
 Quebec Customs Records, 400-6, 500-147.

Quebec Executive Council, 404-5, 500-  
 95, 500-148, 500-149.  
 Quebec Gazette, 500-119.  
 Quebec Government Records, 400-3, 500-  
 26, 500-156, 500-157, 500-220.  
 Quebec House of Assembly, 401-1.  
 Quebec Land Records, 400-5, 404-1, 404-  
 4, 404-5, 500-52, 500-55, 500-62, 500-  
 97, 500-150, 500-161, 500-231, 513-7.  
 Quebec Legislative Assembly, 500-154,  
 503-7.  
 Quebec Legislative Council, 401-2, 500-  
 149, 500-155, 503-8.  
 Quebec Maps, 500-233.  
 Quebec Military Records, 400-5, 500-11,  
 500-35, 500-36, 500-55, 500-161, 501-  
 26, 501-32.  
 Quebec Petitions, 500-161.  
 Quebec Proclamations, 500-65.  
 Quebec School Records, 500-162.  
 Quebec Statutes, 503-9.  
 Quebec Vital Statistics, 500-90, 500-163,  
 500-172, 500-195.  
 Queens County, N. B., 100-75, 100-76,  
 100-77, 100-79, 104-9, 104-68.  
 Queens County, N. S., 200-79, 200-85,  
 200-121, 200-155, 500-132.  
 Queens County, P. E. I., 300-15.  
 Queen's Rangers, 104-61, 500-102, 502-  
 15.  
 Queenston, Upper Canada, 501-3, 516-1.

R

Rainsford, Andrew, 101-10.  
 Rawdon, N. S., 200-156, 500-164.  
 Redden, Henry, 104-94.  
 Reed, Leonard, 104-38.  
 Reid, John, 200-70.  
 Reid, W. D., 501-39.  
 Reynolds, 500-165.  
 Richmond, Duke of, 200-35.  
 Richmond, Upper Canada, 501-7.  
 Rideout, 501-34.  
 Rideout, George, 501-40.  
 Rideout, Samuel, 501-40.  
 Rideout, Thomas, 501-4, 501-40, 501-45,  
 502-16, 503-10.  
 Riedesel, Baron, 403-3, 510-11.  
 Robertson, 500-43, 501-10.  
 Robertson, Alexander, 500-131.  
 Robertson, William, 513-4.  
 Robie, Simon Bradstreet, 200-157.  
 Robinson, Lt. Col. Beverly, 100-80, 104-80.

- Robinson, Sir Frederick, 501-41.  
 Robinson, Sir John Beverly, 501-28, 501-41, 501-50, 502-14.  
 Robinson, Mrs. John Beverly, 100-14.  
 Robinson, Joseph, 404-7.  
 Robinson, Sir William, 501-41.  
 Roblin, 500-180.  
 Roblin, David, 511-5.  
 Roblin, John, 511-5.  
 Roe, Walter, 501-42, 510-17.  
 Rogers, 105-15, 500-37.  
 Rogers, David M., 502-20.  
 Ross, Maj., 500-72.  
 Ross, Robert, 500-131.  
 Rowlan, Sally, 105-17.  
 Royal Regiment of New York, 500-103.  
 Ruiter, Henry, 500-167, 500-168.  
 Ruiter, John, 500-167.  
 Russell, Peter, 502-14, 502-17, 502-18, 502-21, 513-11.  
 Ryerson, Francis, 200-57.  
 Ryland, Herman Witsius, 404-8, 500-169, 500-170.
- S
- Sackville, N. B., 109-2, 109-4, 109-5, 109-7, 200-127, 201-11, 204-16, 500-171.  
 Saint-Andre D'Argenteuil, Quebec, 500-172.  
 St. Andrews, N. B., 100-81, 104-10, 104-28, 104-58, 104-106, 200-88.  
 St. Ann's, see Fredericton, N. B.  
 St. Augustine, N. S., 200-28.  
 Saint Jean, Quebec, 500-168, 500-195.  
 St. John Island, see P. E. I.  
 Saint John, N. B., 100-18, 100-82, 104-2, 104-4, 104-8, 104-14, 104-16, 104-38, 104-39, 104-42, 104-45, 104-47, 104-52, 104-53, 104-55, 104-59, 104-60, 104-75, 104-81, 104-82, 104-83, 104-84, 104-86, 104-87, 104-92, 104-105, 105-7, 200-88, 200-165, 201-2, 500-13, 500-41, 500-94, 500-122, 500-202, 502-7.  
 Saint John County, N. B., 106-1, 106-2.  
 Saint John River, N. B., 200-88, 500-121.  
 St. Martins, N. B., 104-15.  
 St. Regis, Quebec, 500-152.  
 St. Stephen, N. B., 100-19, 100-83, 100-84, 201-2, 201-6, 201-12.  
 Salamanca, N. B., 104-97.  
 Salisbury, N. B., 109-4.  
 Saltfleet Township, Upper Canada, 501-47.  
 Sampson, Rev. William, 501-18.  
 Sandwich, Upper Canada, see Windsor, Ontario.  
 Saunders, John, 100-62, 101-11, 105-2, 200-158.  
 Saunders, John Simcoe, 101-11.  
 Savage, Capt. John, 406-2.  
 Savage, John, 500-138, 500-175, 500-176.  
 Sawyer, Josiah, 500-177.  
 Schieffelin, Jonathan, 510-21.  
 Schureman, William, 302-1, 500-77.  
 Scotch Village, N. S., 204-17.  
 Seaman, Richard, 100-68.  
 Secord, Hannah, 501-43.  
 Secord, James, 501-43.  
 Secord, Magdalene, 507-2.  
 Secord, Stephen, 501-43.  
 Sewell, Esther, 400-8.  
 Sewell, John, 400-8.  
 Sewell, Jonathan, 400-8, 400-9, 404-9, 404-10, 500-178, 500-179.  
 Seymour, 500-180.  
 Shaw, 109-2.  
 Shaw, Arnold, 200-157.  
 Shediac, N. B., 110-2.  
 Sheffield, N. B., 104-103, 500-181.  
 Shefford Township, Upper Canada, 500-174.  
 Shelburne, Lord, 500-53, 500-183.  
 Shelburne, N. S., 104-37, 200-79, 200-109, 200-161, 200-162, 200-163, 200-166, 200-168, 201-5, 201-13, 500-77, 500-131, 500-182, 500-184, 500-200, 500-230.  
 Shelburne County, N. S., 200-127, 200-159, 200-160, 500-131.  
 Shelburne Parish, N. S., 200-87.  
 Sherbrooke, 200-29, 200-114.  
 Sherwood, 511-1.  
 Sherwood, Capt. Justus, 500-136, 500-186, 500-187, 500-188, 500-189, 502-19.  
 Sherwood, Livius, 500-186, 500-187.  
 Sherwood, Samuel, 500-185, 500-187.  
 Shipbuilding, 300-1, 300-31.  
 Shipping, 104-85, 104-89, 104-90, 104-96, 200-6, 200-38, 200-147, 200-148, 200-149.  
 Ship's Harbour, N. S., 200-93.  
 Sierra Leone, 200-17, 200-133.  
 Sills, 500-180.  
 Simcoe, Mrs. Elizabeth (Gwillim), 502-13.  
 Simcoe, Sir John Graves, 500-40, 500-190, 501-45.

- Simmon, 511-6.  
 Simonds, Hazen, and White Co., 100-17, 100-18, 104-85, 200-116.  
 Simonds, James, 100-79, 105-9.  
 Skinner, Stephen, 200-163.  
 Small, John, 500-191, 500-192.  
 Smith, 507-9.  
 Smith, Anne, 503-11.  
 Smith, Benjamin, 501-44.  
 Smith, Chapman, 500-193.  
 Smith, Sir David W., 500-40, 501-33, 502-14, 502-18, 502-20, 502-21, 513-11.  
 Smith, Elias, 501-45.  
 Smith, Frederick P., 501-46.  
 Smith, Jacob, 501-47.  
 Smith, John, 406-1.  
 Smith, Kenneth H., 501-47.  
 Smith, Dr. Nathan, 104-91.  
 Smith, Orlo, 500-193.  
 Smith, Ralph, 104-92.  
 Smith, Solomon, 500-193.  
 Smith, Thomas, 510-21.  
 Smith, Titus, Jr., 200-143.  
 Smith, William, 500-194, 507-11.  
 Smith, William, Jr., 500-194.  
 Smith, W. J., 100-34.  
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, see S. P. G.  
 Somers, Phillip, 104-93.  
 Sorel, Quebec, 402-2, 402-3, 500-11, 500-15, 500-161, 500-195, 502-14, 511-6.  
 South Orilla, Upper Canada, 501-42.  
 Sower, Christopher, 104-70, 105-17.  
 Spencer, 500-196.  
 S. P. G. Records, 200-1, 200-5, 500-9, 500-125, 511-3.  
 Spragg, Thomas, 104-94.  
 Sproule, George, 100-65, 100-67, 104-95, 200-158, 203-1.  
 Spry, William, 104-22.  
 Stafford, William, 502-29.  
 Stairs, William, 200-164.  
 Stanford, Upper Canada, 502-24.  
 Starn, Jonathan, 503-12.  
 Stearns, Jonathan, 200-157.  
 Stewart, John, 104-65.  
 Stoke Township, Upper Canada, 500-179.  
 Stone, Joel, 404-11, 500-105, 500-198, 501-8, 501-45, 501-48, 501-49, 502-22, 502-23, 504-1, 507-12.  
 Storey, John, 205-18.  
 Stormont County, Upper Canada, 501-61.  
 Strachan, Rev. John, 501-9, 501-28, 501-41, 501-50, 502-3, 507-2.  
 Straton, Y., 200-35.  
 Street, Hon. George, 101-11.  
 Street, Samuel, 501-3, 501-51, 502-24.  
 Street, Thomas, 502-24.  
 Strong, Patrick, 511-1.  
 Stuart, Rev. John B., 501-41, 508-1, 511-2.  
 Studholme, Maj. Guilford, 104-22, 104-48, 104-49, 200-116, 200-165.  
 Stukely Township, Lower Canada, 500-60, 500-170, 500-197, 500-231, 500-232, 500-234, 500-237.  
 Summerside, P. E. I., 300-25.  
 Sunbury County, N. S., 100-89, 100-85, 100-86, 104-22, 104-57, 500-123, 500-193.  
 Sturvee, Lewis J., 200-166.  
 Sussex, N. B., 104-5.  
 Sutherland, Alex, 200-35.  
 Sutherland, Capt. Alexander, 500-199.  
 Sydney, Lord, 100-5, 200-15, 203-2.  
 Sydney, N. S., 200-79, 200-167, 205-9, 205-10, 500-133.  
 Sydney County, N. S., 200-28, 200-121.  
 Sydney Township, Upper Canada, 500-201, 507-10.  
 Sydney, Viscount, 500-200.
- T
- Taitt, David, 205-8, 205-19.  
 Talbot, Kerby, 407-1.  
 Temant, Capt. Francis, 100-76.  
 Thomas, John, 200-155.  
 Thompson, Robert, 200-168.  
 Tilley, James, 500-202.  
 Todd, Isaac, 301-4.  
 Tonym, Patrick, 500-203.  
 Toronto, Ontario, 502-10, 502-14, 502-31, 506-1.  
 Tripp, Peleg, 104-24.  
 Trois-Rivières, Quebec, 500-204.  
 Truro, N. S., 200-169, 201-14, 201-15, 500-205.  
 Tyler, Benjamin, 402-1.
- U
- United Empire Loyalist Rolls, 500-217.  
 Upham, Joshua, 105-2.  
 Upper Canada, see Onatrio.  
 Urquhart, John, 104-21.

## V

Valentine, Kitty, 500-225.  
 Vanalstine, 500-180.  
 Vandenberg, Henry, 104-65.  
 Verchères, Quebec, 500-84.  
 Verner, John L., 105-17.  
 Vespra, Upper Canada, 501-42.  
 Viets, Roger, 200-22, 202-3.

## W

Wakefield, N. S., 204-18.  
 Waldron, 200-77.  
 Walker, Thomas, 101-12.  
 Walpole Township, Upper Canada, 513-6.  
 Walsler, W., 200-64.  
 Wanton, William, 100-34.  
 Ward, Maj. John, 104-96.  
 Ward, John, Jr., 104-39.  
 Washademoak, N. B., 204-19.  
 Washademoak Lake, N. B., 104-24.  
 Watson, Brook, 100-61, 101-12, 200-144.  
 Watson, Peter, 104-93.  
 Webster, 104-97.  
 Welch, Thomas, 500-226, 502-29.  
 Welling, James, 110-2.  
 Welling, John, 110-1, 110-2.  
 Welling, Thomas, 110-2.  
 Wellington Square, Upper Canada, 400-10, 513-1.  
 Wentworth County, Upper Canada, 501-47.  
 Wentworth, John, 200-29, 200-92, 200-114, 202-2, 203-2, 500-227.  
 Westfield, N. B., 100-16, 104-62, 104-98.  
 Westmorland, N. B., 109-4.  
 Westmorland County, N. B., 104-99, 500-12, 500-124.  
 Wetmore, David, 104-101.  
 Wetmore, Rev. David Zachariah, 104-100.  
 Wetmore, James, 104-101.  
 Wheaton, Caleb, 300-10.  
 Wicklow, Upper Canada, 509-9.  
 White, Alexander, 500-228.  
 White, Gideon, 200-170.  
 White, John, 500-229, 502-30.  
 Whitney, Moses, 104-102.  
 Whitneyville, N. B., 204-20.  
 Wilkins, Capt. Robert, 500-230.  
 Wilkins, Mary Ann, 500-230.  
 Willard, Abijah, 500-231.  
 Willard, Alexander, 500-236.  
 Willard, Samuel, 104-65, 406-2, 500-56, 500-58, 500-231, 500-232, 500-233, 500-234, 500-235, 500-236, 500-237, 500-238, 500-239, 500-240.  
 Williamsburg, Upper Canada, 501-63.  
 Williamstown, Upper Canada, 501-61, 501-70, 501-71.  
 Wilmot, Maj. Lemuel Allan, 104-103.  
 Wilmot, N. S., 200-171, 200-173, 500-241, 500-242.  
 Wilson, Robert, 104-78.  
 Windsor, N. S., 200-87, 200-172, 500-243.  
 Windsor, Ontario, 500-33, 501-19, 510-1, 510-2, 510-3, 510-5, 510-7, 510-10, 510-12, 510-13, 510-14, 510-15, 510-18, 510-19, 510-20.  
 Winslow, Col. Edward, 104-28, 104-104, 105-5.  
 Winslow, Edward, Jr., 101-2, 101-13, 104-100, 104-104, 111-3, 111-4, 200-158.  
 Winslow, Mary, 111-4.  
 Winter, Sheriff William, 300-2.  
 Wiswall, Rev. John, 200-173.  
 Wolfville, N. S., 204-21, 204-22.  
 Woodstock, N. B., 100-87.  
 Woodward, William, 500-193.  
 Woodworth, Samuel, 100-12.  
 Wragg, John, 500-230.  
 Wraggs, Thomas B., 500-230.  
 Wright, William, 104-105.  
 Wyatt, Hezekiah, 500-193.  
 Wyer, Lt. Col. Thomas, 104-106.

## Y

Yarmouth, N. S., 200-174, 204-23, 204-24.  
 Yarmouth County, N. S., 200-85, 200-175.  
 York, Upper Canada, see Toronto, Ontario.  
 York County, N. B., 102-1, 102-2, 104-73.  
 York County, Upper Canada, 502-16.  
 Young, 500-180.  
 Young, David, 501-73.  
 Young, Henry, 501-72, 501-73.  
 Young, Thomas, 200-154.

Copyright of Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society is the property of American Antiquarian Society and its content may not be copied or emailed to multiple sites or posted to a listserv without the copyright holder's express written permission. However, users may print, download, or email articles for individual use.